

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 462 994

JC 020 205

TITLE Condition of Iowa Community Colleges, 2001.
INSTITUTION Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines. Div. of Community Colleges.
PUB DATE 2002-01-00
NOTE 158p.
PUB TYPE Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Access to Education; Adult Basic Education; Adult Vocational Education; *Community Colleges; *Demography; Educational Finance; *Enrollment; Enrollment Trends; Financial Support; Human Resources; *Institutional Characteristics; Job Training; Organizational Effectiveness; *Statistical Data; Tables (Data); *Two Year College Students; Two Year Colleges
IDENTIFIERS *Iowa Community College System

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this report on the Iowa Community College System was to review Iowa community college programs and related services. The report is comprised of the following basic sections: (1) the introduction, which includes a history of Iowa Community Colleges; (2) Credit Student Enrollment, offering a variety of reports; (3) Credit Student Demographics; (4) Credit Student Awards; (5) Non-Credit Enrollment and Programs; (6) Community College Programs, including programs accredited by other agencies; (7) Success of Community College Credit Students, including data from the Iowa Board of Regents that refers to transfer students and graduation rates data; (8) Adult Basic Education; (9) Economic Development; (10) Human Resources; (11) Financial, including revenues and expenditures; (12) Tuition and Fees; and (13) Financial Aid. The data in the Credit Student Enrollment section includes the following highlights: (1) credit enrollment in the system in 2000-2001 was an unduplicated headcount of 98,602, compared with 95,556 the previous year; and (2) 69.27% of total enrollment in 2000-2001 was in the Arts and Science programs, nearly the same (69.17%) as in the previous year. Highlights of the Credit Student Demographics section include: (1) in 2000-2001 57.13% of students were female, similar to 57.23% in the previous year; and (2) the largest age group of credit students in 2000-2001 was 18-22 (53% of total enrollment). (Contains more than 70 tables and figures. Includes a glossary.) (NB)

ED 462 994

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to
improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this
document do not necessarily represent
official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

E. Anderson

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1



CONDITION OF IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2001

State of Iowa
Iowa Department of Education
Bureau of Community Colleges
Grimes State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146

Issued: January 2002

50202025

State of Iowa
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Grimes State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa
50319-0146

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Corine A. Hadley, President, Newton
Gene E. Vincent, Vice President, Carroll
Charles C. Edwards, Jr. Des Moines
Sally J. Frudden, Charles City
Gregory D. McClain, Cedar Falls
Mary Jean Montgomery, Spencer
Donald L. Roby, Decorah
Kay Wagner, Bettendorf
John C. White, Iowa City

ADMINISTRATION

Ted Stilwill, Director and Executive Officer
of the State Board of Education
Gail Sullivan, Chief of Staff

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE PREPARATION

Janice Friedel, Ph.D., Administrator

Evelyn Anderson, Chief, Bureau of
Community Colleges

Karen F. Poole, Consultant, Bureau of
Community Colleges

Michelle L. Tosel, Consultant, Bureau of
Community Colleges

It is the policy of the Iowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, disability, religion, creed, age or marital status in its programs or employment practices. If you have questions or grievances related to this policy please contact Chief, Bureau of Administration and School Improvement Services, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146, (515) 281-5811.

Table of Contents

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Page Number</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Section 1: Purpose | ii |
| Section 2: Iowa Community Colleges and State of Iowa Map..... | iv |
| Section 3: Introduction | vii |
| Section 4: Credit Student Enrollment..... | 1 |
| Section 5: Credit Student Demographics..... | 5 |
| Section 6: Credit Student Awards..... | 8 |
| Section 7: Non-Credit Student Enrollment and Programs..... | 10 |
| Section 8: Community College Programs | 15 |
| Section 9: Success of Community College Credit Students..... | 26 |
| Section 10: Adult Basic Education..... | 29 |
| Section 11: Developmental Education | 30 |
| Section 12: Economic Development..... | 34 |
| Section 13: Human Resources | 38 |
| Section 14: Financial..... | 45 |
| Section 15: Tuition and Fees | 53 |
| Section 16: Financial Aid..... | 56 |
| Section 17: Glossary..... | Glossary-1 through Glossary-6 |
| Section 18: Appendices | |
| Credit Student Enrollment | A-1 to A-8 |
| Credit Student Demographics..... | B-1 to B-4 |
| Credit Student Awards | C-1 to C-6 |
| Non-Credit Student Enrollment and Programs | D-1 to D-12 |
| Community College Programs | E-1 to E-11 |
| Economic Development | F-1 to F-4 |
| Human Resources | G-1 to G-6 |
| Financial | H-1 to H-8 |
| Tuition and Fees..... | I-1 |

Section 1: Purpose of the Report

Iowa's 15 Community Colleges offer thousands of credit and non-credit courses. The 2001 Condition of Iowa Community Colleges report will review Iowa Community College programs and related services. The report is supported by Management Information System (MIS) data, as reported by Iowa Community Colleges to the Iowa Department of Education, and additional references, which are identified in the body of the report. Data is based on Fiscal Year 1998-1999 (the first year of Management Information System (MIS) reporting), Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Additional Iowa Community College, data and reports are available on the Bureau of Community Colleges web site: www.state.ia.us/educate/ccwp/cc/documents.html.

The report is comprised of the following basic sections:

Introduction: A history of Iowa's Community Colleges and reference to Iowa Code, Chapter 260C.1, which is the statement of policy describing educational opportunities and services provided.

Credit Student Enrollment: A variety of reports including, year-end and fall credit headcount and total credit hours, with full-time and part-time student enrollment data. Credit Arts and Science programs and Career and Technical Education program totals, majors by occupational program cluster.

Credit Student Demographics: Consists of gender, age, ethnicity, and residency of credit students.

Credit Student Awards: Awards, certificates, diplomas, and/or degrees granted Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Non-Credit Enrollment and Programs: Programs and services provided through non-credit divisions of community colleges. Non-credit enrollments by occupational program cluster and a variety of program area enrollments are presented.

Community College Programs: Iowa Career and Technical Education programs, national pathways and reporting clusters, new programs for Fiscal Year 2000-2001, programs discontinued in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, programs accredited by other agencies, targeted industries programs as identified by the Governor of Iowa, and credit/non-credit apprenticeship programs are included.

Success of Community College Credit Students: Reports include data from the Iowa Board of Regents referring to Iowa Community College transfer students and six-year graduation rates data. An additional report identifies the number of credit students currently enrolled in community colleges who have completed the General Educational Development (GED) diploma. Geographic location of community college alumni from the Iowa College Student Aid Commission reflects the largest portion of graduates are living in Iowa.

Adult Basic Education (ABE): Highlights of Program Year 2001 Adult Basic Education accomplishments.

Economic Development: Training and retraining programs provided by community colleges in cooperation with the Iowa Department of Economic Development. Enrollments and occupational types of programming include Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E), Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F), Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G), and Apprenticeship Programs.

Human Resources: Staff of Iowa Community Colleges is reported within categories of Administration, Instructional, Professional, Secretarial & Clerical, and Service. Fiscal Year 2000-2001 is the first year base salary of full-time Instructional staff is reported and this section includes comparison salary reports from *The Chronicle of Higher Education* and Iowa College Student Aid Commission.

Financial: Revenues by Source, Expenditures by Category, Expenditures by Function, surrounding state comparison of General Operating Funds from Local Support and Tuition and Fees. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment (FTEE) calculation for State General Aid information is presented.

Tuition and Fees: Costs to students of Iowa Community Colleges, Regent institutions, and surrounding states are compared.

Financial Aid: Reports from *The Chronicle of Higher Education* and Iowa College Student Aid Commission present information on financial aid and scholarships received by students.

Glossary: Definitions of terms utilized through the Condition of Iowa Community Colleges 2001 Report.

Appendices: Community College Management Information System (MIS) Data, which supports the tables in the text of the report.

Section 2: Iowa Community Colleges

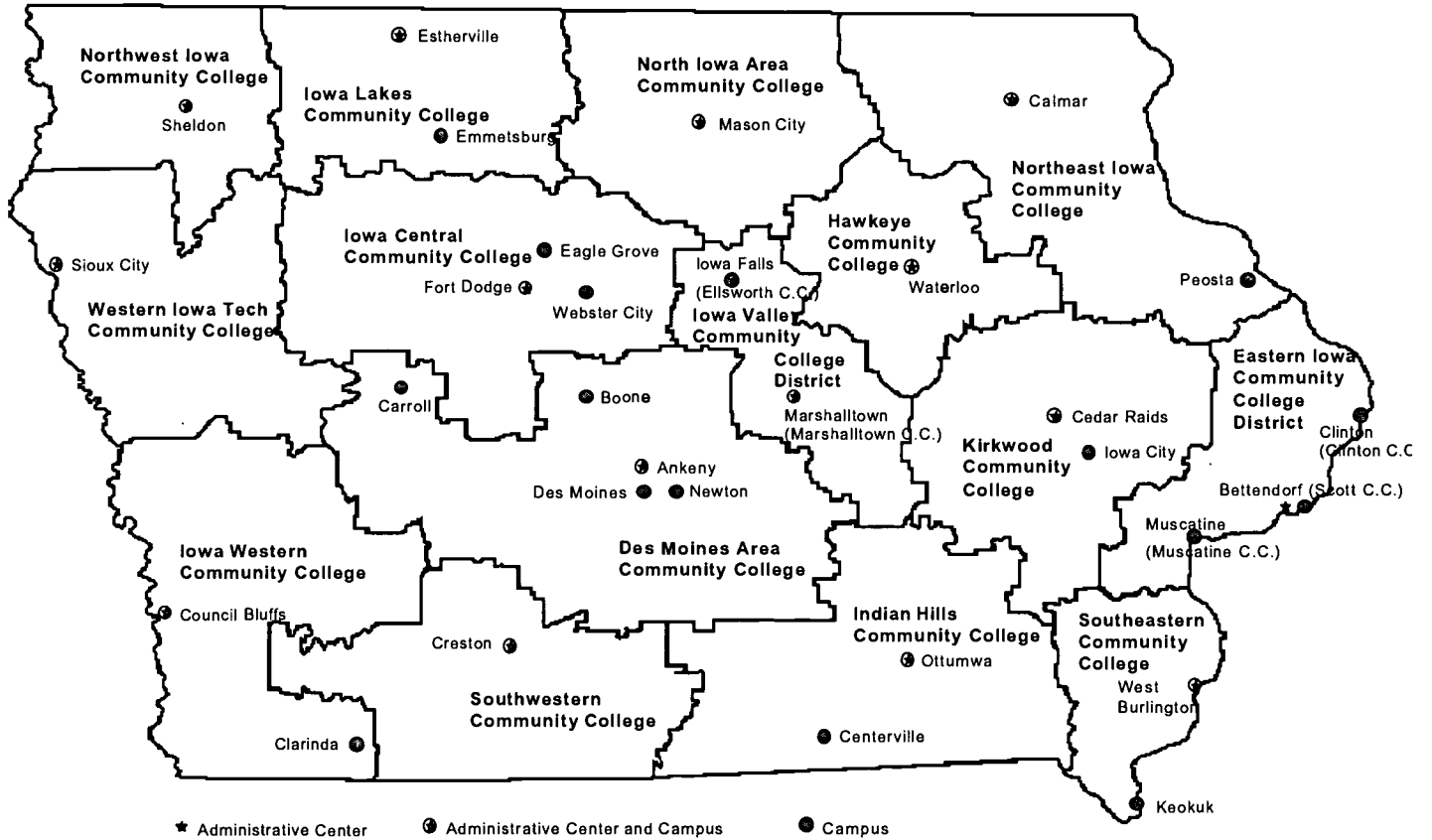
| |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Area 1 (NICC) Northeast Iowa Community College Administrative Center Box 400 Calmar, Iowa 52132</p> |
| <p>Area 2 (NIACC) North Iowa Area Community College Administrative Center 500 College Drive Mason City, Iowa 50401</p> |
| <p>Area 3 (ILCC) Iowa Lakes Community College Administrative Center 19 South 7th Street Estherville, Iowa 51334</p> |
| <p>Area 4 (NCC) Northwest Iowa Community College Administrative Center 603 West Park Street Sheldon, Iowa 51201-1046</p> |
| <p>Area 5 (ICCC) Iowa Central Community College Administrative Center 330 Avenue M Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501</p> |
| <p>Area 6 (IVCCD) Iowa Valley Community College District Administrative Center 3702 South Center Street Marshalltown, Iowa 50158</p> |
| <p>Area 7 (HCC) Hawkeye Community College Administrative Center 1501 East Orange Road, Box 8015 Waterloo, Iowa 50704</p> |
| <p>Area 9 (EICCD) Eastern Iowa Community College District Administrative Center 306 West River Road Davenport, Iowa 52801</p> |
| <p>Area 10 (KCC) Kirkwood Community College Administrative Center 6301 Kirkwood Blvd., S.W., Box 2068 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-2068</p> |
| <p>Area 11 (DMACC) Des Moines Area Community College Administrative Center 2006 South Ankeny Blvd. Ankeny, Iowa 50021</p> |

Section 2: Iowa Community Colleges, Continued

| |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Area 12 (WITCC) Western Iowa Tech Community College Administrative Center 4647 Stone Avenue, Box 5199 Sioux City, Iowa 51102-5199 |
| Area 13 (IWCC) Iowa Western Community College Administrative Center 2700 College Road, Box 4-C Council Bluffs, Iowa 51502-3004 |
| Area 14 (SWCC) Southwestern Community College Administrative Center 1501 West Townline Street Creston, Iowa 50801 |
| Area 15 (IHCC) Indian Hills Community College Administrative Center 525 Grandview Avenue Ottumwa, Iowa 52501 |
| Area 16 (SCC) Southeastern Community College Administrative Center 1015 South Gear Avenue, Box 180 West Burlington, Iowa 52655-0180 |

Section 2: Iowa Community Colleges State of Iowa Map

IOWA COMMUNITY COLLEGES



Section 3: Introduction

"The mission of Iowa's System of Community Colleges in the 21st Century is to provide world-class educational and community services to meet the needs of the people of Iowa."

Source: "Shaping the Future: A Five-Year Plan for Iowa's System of Community Colleges, 2001"

Community colleges have an "open door" policy, which means that virtually everyone who applies may be accepted.

Each of the 15 community colleges offers comprehensive programs including Arts and Science, College Transfer (Parallel) courses, Career and Technical Education programs, training and retraining programs for the workforce of Iowa's businesses and industries, and an expanding variety of adult education and non-credit courses for residents of each community college district.

History of Iowa's Community Colleges

Mason City schools established the first two-year postsecondary educational institution in Iowa in 1918. At the time this junior college was organized, there was no law authorizing two-year postsecondary educational programs. Mason City Junior College proved to be successful and was accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools in 1919.

Additional public junior colleges were organized beginning in 1920, and the movement spread rapidly, until, by 1930, at least 32 towns and cities in Iowa had organized public junior colleges as part of their public school systems.

In 1927, the 42nd General Assembly passed the first law authorizing the establishment of public junior colleges. The law permitted the establishment of schools offering instructional programs at a level higher than an approved four-year high school course. The colleges had to be duly authorized by the voters and approved by the State Superintendent of the Iowa Department of Public Instruction (now the Director of the Iowa Department of Education). Such colleges were able to include postsecondary courses of one or two years. The Superintendent was authorized to prepare standards and provide adequate inspection of these junior colleges.

The Iowa public junior college movement reached its crest in 1927 when nine public junior colleges were organized. After the year 1930, no public junior colleges were organized until 1946, when Clinton Junior College was founded. In 1931, the 44th General Assembly approved the first restriction to the development of public junior colleges, prohibiting the establishment of a public junior college in any school district having a population of less than 20,000. The 49th General Assembly in 1941 reduced the population requirement to 5,000.

Between the years 1918 and 1953, a total of 35 different public junior colleges were established through the operation of public school districts. Some of these colleges closed, although 10 of the closed colleges later reopened. The enrollment trend steadily increased over the years with the exception of the World War II years. During the 1955-66 decade, which immediately preceded the initiation of a community college system, enrollment almost quadrupled. By 1965, 16 public junior colleges were operating in Iowa and the total enrollment during the fall semester of the 1965-66 school year was 9,110. Local public school districts operated colleges; a dean who reported directly to the local superintendent administered each. These institutions offered arts and science programs equivalent to the first two years of the baccalaureate program and a limited number of occupational programs and adult education opportunities.

In 1958, Congress initiated a development parallel to the public junior college movement. Title VIII of the National Defense Education Act (NDEA) made federal funds available to states on a matching basis to develop area vocational programs. To implement this legislation, the Iowa State Board of Education modified the state vocational education plan to make local school districts and Iowa State University eligible to operate as "area schools." This legislation included a specific allocation of funds to develop area vocational programs under NDEA's Title VIII, a designation of area vocational-technical high schools, and the authorization for tuition-paying students to attend these schools and programs.

The Iowa State Board of Education eventually designated a total of 15 schools as area vocational-technical high schools. These schools were also designated as area schools for the purposes of Title VIII, and were to be used to initiate programming for the Manpower Development and Training Act. A total of 1,816 full-time day students enrolled in postsecondary vocational programs for the 1965-66 school year; the majority entered programs administered by agencies operating the area vocational-technical high schools or programs.

Even though public junior colleges and area vocational-technical high schools offered some opportunities for arts and science and preparatory vocational education, enrollment opportunities were limited for most Iowans. In 1959, the 58th General Assembly appropriated \$25,000 to the Iowa Legislative Research Bureau to conduct a policy study of the needs of higher education in Iowa. Included in this report was a recommendation to establish regional community colleges. The report also contained the recommendation that the state pay at least half the cost of building and operating these colleges. As a result of this study, the General Assembly directed the Iowa Department of Education to conduct a two-year study of the need to develop a statewide system of public community colleges. Legislators indicated that this study should investigate the availability of vocational and technical education in Iowa high schools and provide recommendations for improving this education.

The Iowa Department of Education submitted its report. *Education Beyond High School Age: The Community College*, to the General Assembly in December 1962. The report made recommendations and proposed enabling legislation. It recommended restructuring the county educational system and forming 16 area education districts whose boundaries should be drawn along existing school district lines. These districts were intended to provide programs and services that would complement those provided by local school districts. It was envisioned that the area districts would also serve as a legal structure through which a statewide system of community colleges could be developed.

In 1963, the 60th General Assembly took no action on the report. However, an interim legislative committee concluded that it would be appropriate to put vocational and two-year college education together in a single comprehensive system. Staff of the Iowa Department of Education worked closely with various groups throughout the state, and arrived at conclusions similar to those of the interim committee. Passage of the Vocational Education Act of 1963 provided additional impetus to this planning.

After receiving the interim committee's report in 1964, the 61st General Assembly in 1965 enacted legislation that permitted the development of a statewide system of two-year postsecondary educational institutions, identified as "merged area schools." The Iowa Department of Education was to direct the operation of the development of merged area schools as either area community colleges or area vocational schools.

Legislation authorizing merged area schools, which are now referred to as "community colleges," provided for fiscal support for these institutions through a combination of student tuition and federal, state, and local funds. These resources included a local three-quarter mill levy on the property within the merged area for operational purposes, and an additional three-quarter mill levy for the purchase of sites and construction of buildings. State general aid was distributed to community colleges on the basis of \$2.25 per day for the average daily enrollment of full-time students and the full-time equivalent of part-time students who were residents of Iowa. The 63rd General Assembly changed this formula in 1969 to provide for the payment of state aid equivalent to the full-time equivalent enrollment determined on the basis of actual contact hours of instruction. Individual colleges were granted authority to establish tuition rates, except that tuition was not to exceed the lowest tuition rate charged by any one of Iowa's three Regent Universities.

Legislation approved in 1965 was enthusiastically received. The Iowa Department of Education received the first plan for a community college on July 5, 1965; one day after the legislation was effective. Plans for the other community colleges followed in quick succession. Fourteen (14) community colleges were approved and organized in 1966, and a 15th in January 1967. Fourteen of these community colleges began operation during the 1966-67 school year. (Although the original plans called for 20 areas that was quickly reduced to 16. Then, two of the areas merged as the plan was being implemented.)

Seven (7) districts were originally approved as Area Community Colleges: (2001 names)

- North Iowa Area Community College
- Iowa Lakes Community College
- Iowa Central Community College
- Iowa Valley Community College District
- Eastern Iowa Community College District
- Des Moines Area Community College
- Southeastern Community College

The remaining eight were approved as Area Vocational Schools: (2001 names)

- Northeast Iowa Community College
- Northwest Iowa Community College
- Hawkeye Community College
- Kirkwood Community College
- Western Iowa Tech Community College
- Iowa Western Community College
- Southwestern Community College
- Indian Hills Community College

Currently, all 15 operate as comprehensive community colleges, offering arts and science (college transfer), vocational preparatory, and adult and continuing education programs. In 1987, Hawkeye Community College, the final Iowa college operating as a vocational school, received approval to operate as a comprehensive community college.

In 1989, the 73rd General Assembly passed Senate File 449, requiring that secondary vocational programs be competency based, and that the competencies be articulated with postsecondary vocational education. This resulted in increased cooperation between local education agencies and the community colleges and a growth in programs in which high school students are awarded college credit for coursework completed in these articulated and 2+2 programs.

In 1999, the 78th General Assembly passed House File 680 mandating the Department of Education convene a committee to identify and study options for restructuring the governance of Iowa's Community Colleges. The report, which was submitted to the Legislature in December 1999, reaffirmed the existing governance structure of Iowa's Community Colleges, with locally elected boards of directors and the State Board of Education with responsibility for statewide oversight and coordination. The study recommended the development of a statewide strategic plan for the system of community colleges.

House File 2433 mandates the development of a statewide strategic plan for the statewide system of community colleges. It was approved by community college presidents, the Iowa Association of Community College Trustees, and the State Board of Education, and forwarded to the legislature by July 2001. Specific objectives included:

1. Provide high quality, comprehensive educational programs and services accessible to all Iowans.
2. Develop high-skilled workers to meet the demands of Iowa's changing economy.
3. Maximize financial and human resources to assure provision of comprehensive community college services to Iowans and to allow Iowa to compete on a national and international level.
4. Demonstrate effectiveness and efficiency for achieving the system mission and goals.

Iowa Code

The statement of policy describing the educational opportunities and services to be provided by community colleges is included in Section 260C.1 of the Iowa Code. This statement of policy identifies the following as services that should be included in a community college's mission.

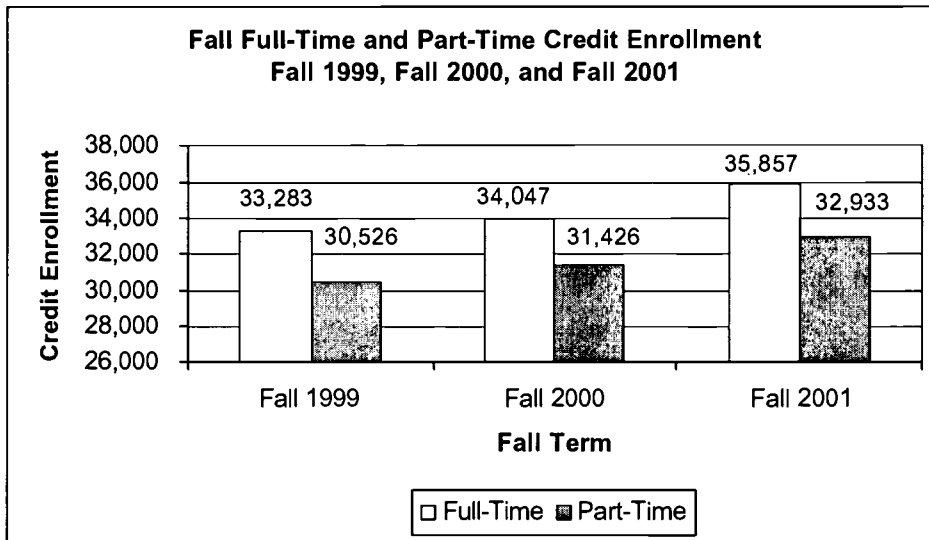
- The first two years of college work, including pre-professional education.
- Vocational and technical training.
- Programs for in-service training and retraining of workers.
- Programs for high school completion for students of post-high school age.
- Programs for all students of high school age who may best serve themselves by enrolling in vocational and technical training, while also enrolled in a local high school, public or private.
- Programs for students of high school age that provide advanced college placement courses not taught at a student's high school while the student is also enrolled in the high school.
- Student personnel services.
- Community services.
- Vocational education for persons who have academic, socioeconomic, or other handicaps that prevent succeeding in regular vocational education programs.
- Training, retraining, and all necessary preparation for productive employment of all citizens.
- Vocational and technical training for persons who are not enrolled in a high school and who have not completed high school.
- Developmental education for persons who are academically or personally under prepared to succeed in their program of study.

Section 4: Credit Student Enrollment

Fall Credit Enrollment

Iowa Community College fall enrollment figures are based on student enrollment on the 14th day of the fall term and are then electronically transmitted to the Iowa Department of Education. As shown in Figure 1 and Table 1, fall credit enrollment has increased each year, with Fall 2000, 1,664 (2.61%) and Fall 2001, 3,317 (5.07%).

**FIGURE 1 – Fall Full-Time and Part-Time Credit Enrollment
Fall 1999, Fall 2000, and Fall 2001**



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

**TABLE 1 – Fall Full-Time and Part-Time Credit Enrollment
Fall 1999, Fall 2000, and Fall 2001**

| Fall Term | Full-Time | | Part-Time | | Total | | Change from Prior Year | |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Fall 1999 | 33,283 | 52.16% | 30,526 | 47.84% | 63,809 | 100.00% | * | * |
| Fall 2000 | 34,047 | 52.00% | 31,426 | 48.00% | 65,473 | 100.00% | 1,664 | 2.61% |
| Fall 2001 | 35,857 | 52.13% | 32,933 | 47.87% | 68,790 | 100.00% | 3,317 | 5.07% |

* Increase from previous year is not applicable, first year. MIS data available beginning Fiscal Year 1998-1999.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix A-1 through A-8 for Credit Student Enrollment Data by college.

Table 2 below shows increasing credit hours from Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 of 12,510.70 (1.97%) and Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 of 34,070.95 (5.27%). Total increase from Fall 1999 to Fall 2001 was 46,581.65 (7.24%).

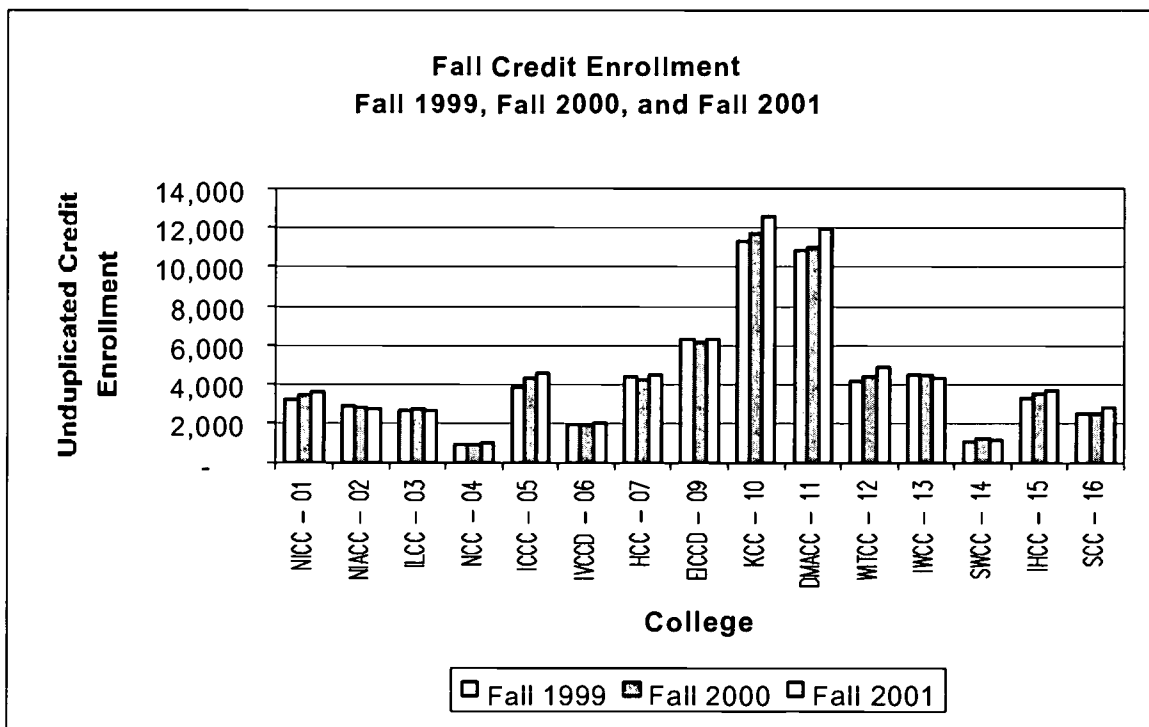
TABLE 2 – Fall Credit Hours
Fall 1999, Fall 2000, and Fall 2001

| Fall Term | Credit Hours | Credit Hour Increase | Percent Increase |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Fall 1999 | 633,913.15 | * | * |
| Fall 2000 | 646,423.85 | 12,510.70 | 1.97% |
| Fall 2001 | 680,494.80 | 34,070.95 | 5.27% |

* Increase from previous year is not applicable, first year. MIS data available beginning Fiscal Year 1998-1999.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Figure 2 below illustrates the total fall credit enrollment by college, which reflects 2 of the 15 community colleges reporting decreases in credit enrollment from Fall 1999 to Fall 2001. The remaining 13 community colleges increased from Fall 1999 to Fall 2001.

FIGURE 2 – Fall Credit Enrollment
Fall 1999, Fall 2000, and Fall 2001



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix A-1 through A-8 for Credit Student Enrollment Data by college.

Year-End Credit Enrollment and Credit Hours

| <u>Average Credit Hours Per Student</u> | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Hours</u> |
| 1998-1999 | 14.85 |
| 1999-2000 | 14.69 |
| 2000-2001 | 14.64 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

- Students may enroll in credit classes for a variety of reasons including personal enrichment, upgrading job-related skills, and/or earning an associate degree, diploma or certificate.
- Even through unduplicated headcount enrollments increased 2,416 (2.59%) from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 1999-2000 and 3,046 (3.19%) from Fiscal Year 1999-2000 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001, total credit hours increased at a lower rate; as the text box to the left indicates, the average credit hour per student decreased from 14.85 to 14.64 from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001.
- Arts and Science enrollments have remained at approximately 69% of total enrollments (Table 4).

**TABLE 3 – Credit Enrollment and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Credit Enrollment (Unduplicated Headcount) | | Credit Hours | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Headcount | Percent Change | Hours | Percent Change |
| 1998-1999 | 93,140 | * | 1,383,233 | * |
| 1999-2000 | 95,556 | 2.59% | 1,403,747 | 1.48% |
| 2000-2001 | 98,602 | 3.19% | 1,443,319 | 2.82% |

* Percentage change is not applicable, first year. MIS data available beginning Fiscal Year 1998-1999.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

**TABLE 4 – Credit Enrollment Arts and Science Programs and Career and Technical Education Programs, Student Majors
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Arts & Science | Percentage of Total | Career and Technical Education | Percentage of Total | Total* |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1998-1999 | 65,733 | 68.98% | 29,561 | 31.02% | 95,294 |
| 1999-2000 | 68,002 | 69.17% | 30,307 | 30.83% | 98,309 |
| 2000-2001 | 70,383 | 69.27% | 31,225 | 30.73% | 101,608 |

*Students may be enrolled in both Arts & Science Programs and Career and Technical Education Programs, duplicating enrollment.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix A-1 through A-8 for Credit Student Enrollment Data by college.

Credit Program Majors by Occupational Program Cluster

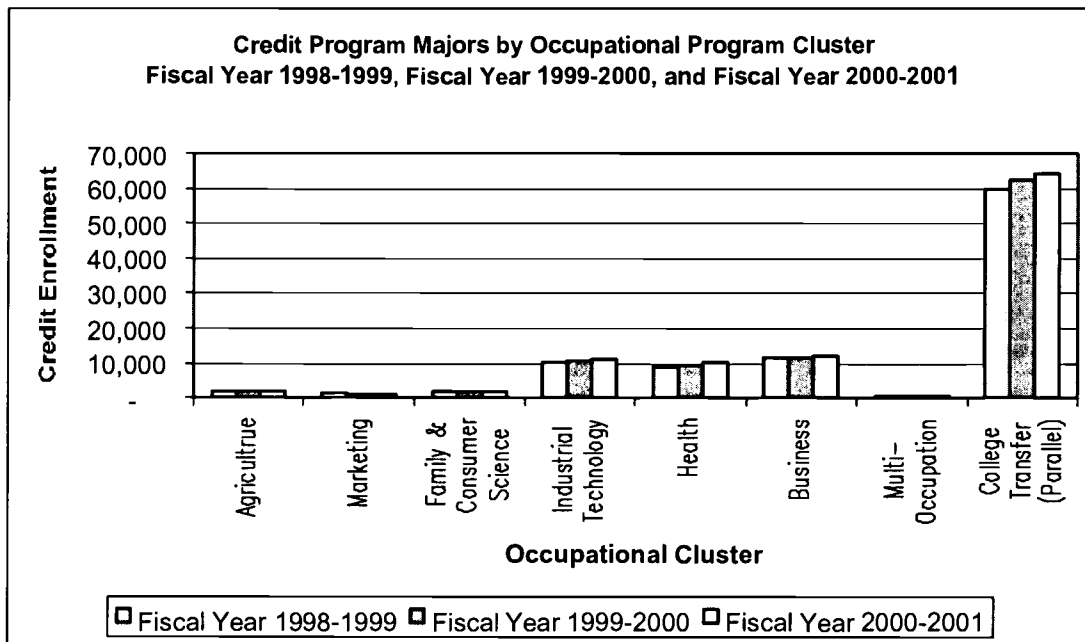
Since Fiscal Year 1998-1999, enrollments in Health and College Transfer (Parallel) program majors increased as a percent of the total enrollment; all others declined. Health major enrollments have increased from 8,964 (9.34%) to 10,451 (10.15%) of total enrollment. College Transfer (Parallel) major enrollments increased from 59,615 (62.15%) to 64,400 (62.55%) of total enrollment (Table 5).

**TABLE 5 – Credit Program Majors by Occupational Program Cluster
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Occupational Program Cluster | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | Percentage of Total |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Agriculture | 1,958 | 2.04% | 1,818 | 1.83% | 1,709 | 1.66% |
| Marketing | 1,249 | 1.30% | 1,157 | 1.16% | 1,171 | 1.14% |
| Family & Consumer Science | 1,839 | 1.92% | 1,840 | 1.85% | 1,956 | 1.90% |
| Industrial Technology | 10,381 | 10.82% | 10,878 | 10.94% | 11,090 | 10.77% |
| Health | 8,964 | 9.34% | 9,395 | 9.45% | 10,451 | 10.15% |
| Business | 11,486 | 11.97% | 11,691 | 11.75% | 11,835 | 11.50% |
| Multi-Occupation | 440 | 0.46% | 397 | 0.40% | 340 | 0.33% |
| College Transfer (Parallel) | 59,615 | 62.15% | 62,280 | 62.62% | 64,400 | 62.55% |
| Total | 95,932 | 100.00% | 99,456 | 100.00% | 102,952 | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

**FIGURE 3 – Credit Program Majors by Occupational Program Cluster
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix A-1 through A-8 for Credit Student Enrollment Data by college.

Section 5: Credit Student Demographics

| Fiscal Year | Male | Female |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 42.34% | 57.58% |
| 1999-2000 | 42.77% | 57.23% |
| 2000-2001 | 42.84% | 57.13% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

- Credit student data includes information on gender, age, ethnicity, and residency.
- Credit students at Iowa Community Colleges range in age from 11 to 86.
- Over the past three fiscal years, the male student population has increased slightly while the female student population has slightly decreased.

Credit Student Gender

Consistent with national trends in postsecondary education, the majority of community college students are female.

TABLE 6 – Credit Student Gender
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | Male | Percentage | Female | Percentage | Unknown | Percentage | Total |
|-------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 39,432 | 42.34% | 53,634 | 57.58% | 74 | 0.08% | 93,140 |
| 1999-2000* | 40,868 | 42.77% | 54,685 | 57.23% | 3 | 0.00% | 95,556 |
| 2000-2001 | 42,241 | 42.84% | 56,330 | 57.13% | 31 | 0.03% | 98,602 |

* Unknown percentage equals 0.003%, which rounds to two decimal places of 0.00%.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS)

Credit Student Age

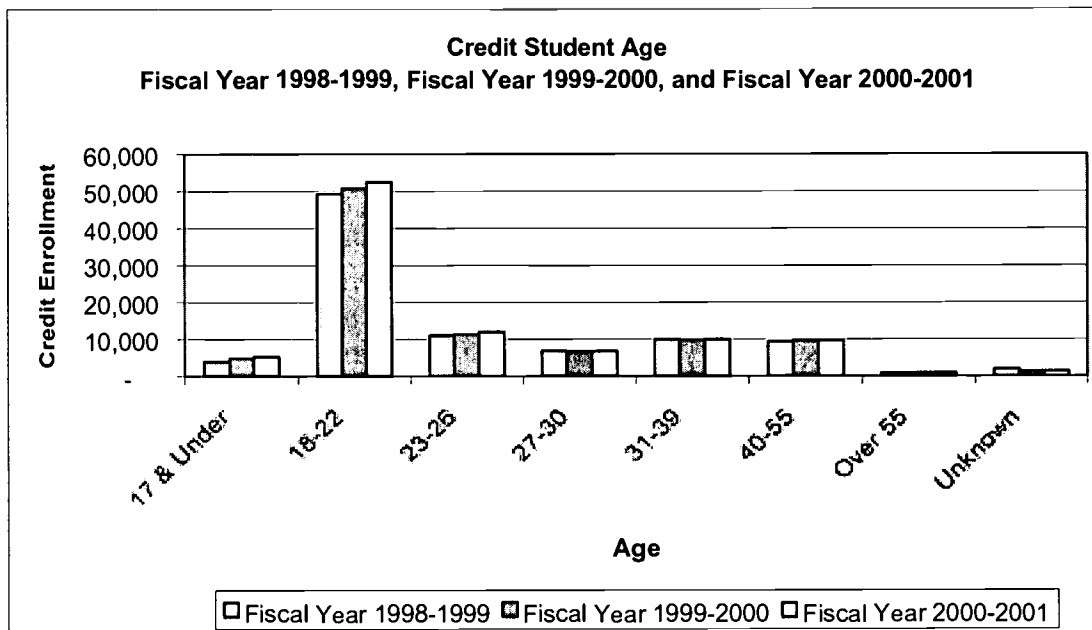
The largest age group of credit students is 18-22, which is 53.25% of total enrollment for Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

TABLE 7 – Credit Student Age
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | Total |
|-------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 3,890 | 49,232 | 10,993 | 6,925 | 10,000 | 9,353 | 817 | 1,930 | 93,140 |
| 1999-2000 | 4,836 | 50,761 | 11,390 | 6,680 | 9,860 | 9,778 | 943 | 1,308 | 95,556 |
| 2000-2001 | 5,230 | 52,502 | 11,991 | 6,791 | 10,018 | 9,752 | 959 | 1,359 | 98,602 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

FIGURE 4 – Credit Student Age
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Credit Student Ethnicity

Blacks constitute the largest minority of community college students designating ethnicity.

TABLE 8 – Credit Student Ethnicity
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 571 | 2,020 | 2,572 | 1,519 | 81,518 | 2,061 | 2,879 | 93,140 |
| 1999-2000 | 622 | 1,998 | 2,587 | 1,672 | 83,412 | 685 | 4,580 | 95,556 |
| 2000-2001 | 623 | 2,072 | 2,866 | 1,807 | 84,837 | 0 | 6,397 | 98,602 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

From Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Black community college credit student enrollment increased 294 from 2,572 to 2,866 (11.4%) of students reporting ethnicity.

TABLE 9 - Iowa Community College Rate of Growth of Minority Student Populations
Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Minority Student Population | Enrollment Change from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | Percentage Change from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| American Indian | 52 | 9.11% |
| Asian | 52 | 2.57% |
| Black | 294 | 11.43% |
| Hispanic | 288 | 18.96% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix B-1 through B-4 for Credit Student Demographics Data by college.

Credit Student Residency

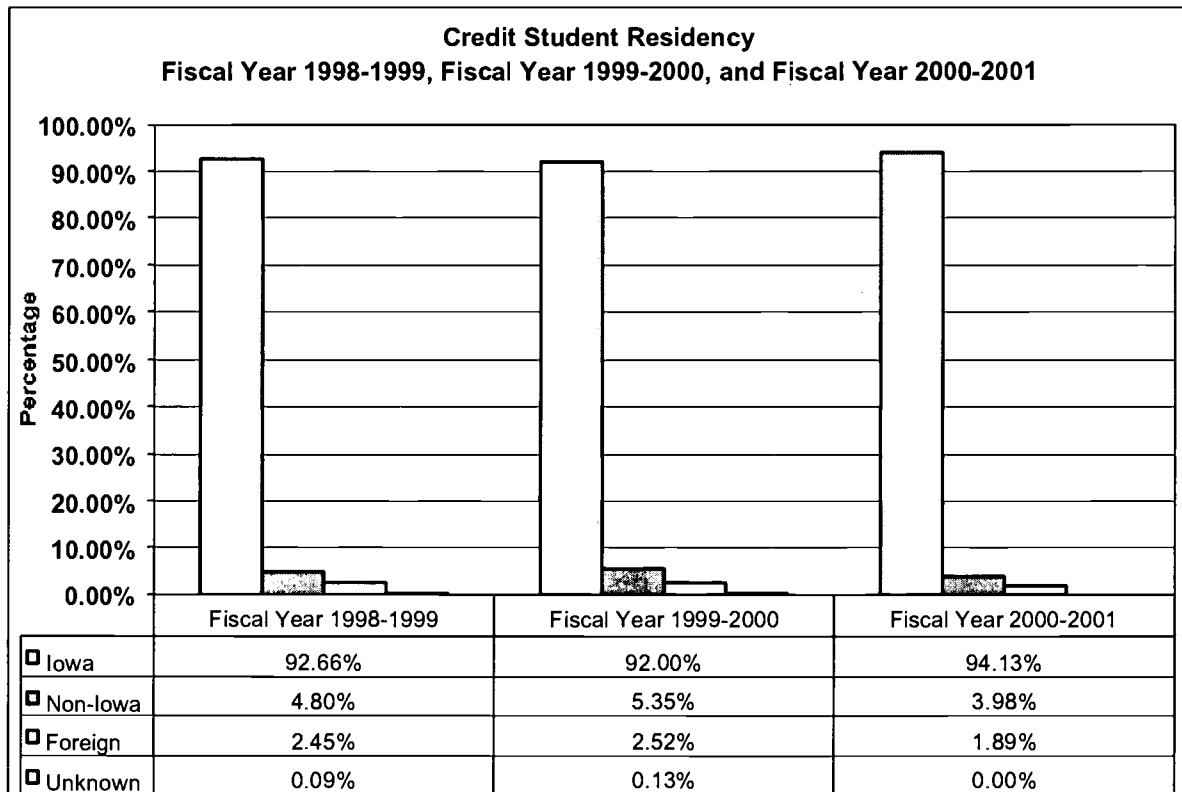
Iowa residents comprise the largest group of students attending community colleges in Iowa. As shown in Figure 5 below, from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Iowa residents range from a low of 92.00% to a high of 94.13% of the total credit students.

**TABLE 10 – Credit Student Residency
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Iowa | Non-Iowa | Foreign | Unknown | Total* |
|-------------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 86,853 | 4,495 | 2,299 | 89 | 93,736 |
| 1999-2000 | 91,216 | 5,301 | 2,501 | 128 | 99,146 |
| 2000-2001 | 93,211 | 3,944 | 1,873 | 0 | 99,028 |

*Students may change residency in a fiscal reporting year.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

**FIGURE 5 – Credit Student Residency
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix B-1 through B-4 for Credit Student Demographics Data by college.

Section 6: Credit Student Awards

Credit Student Awards

A total of 12,230 credit student awards were granted by Iowa Community Colleges during Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

- There are a variety of credit student awards granted by Iowa Community Colleges. Degrees offered include Associate in Arts (AA), Associate in Science (AS), Associate in General Studies (AGS), Associate in Applied Arts (AAA), Associate in Applied Science (AAS), Non-Graduate, Diplomas, and Certificates.
- Associate in Arts comprised 3,809 (31.14%) of the total credit student awards granted during Fiscal Year 2000-2001. Associate in Applied Science awards accounted for another 3,511 (28.71%) of awards issued (Table 13, Page 9).

Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster

Credit student awards by occupational program cluster have remained fairly consistent over the past three years. All areas reflect minor fluctuations between Fiscal Year 1998-1999 and Fiscal Year 2000-2001. In Career and Technical Education programs, the largest number of awards are granted to Health programs; followed by Industrial Technology and Business programs.

**TABLE 11 – Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Occupational Program Cluster | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Awards * | Percentage of Total Awards | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Awards | Percentage of Total Awards | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Awards | Percentage of Total Awards |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Agriculture | 530 | 4.50% | 574 | 4.82% | 499 | 4.08% |
| Marketing | 226 | 1.92% | 227 | 1.91% | 234 | 1.91% |
| Family & Consumer Science | 383 | 3.25% | 363 | 3.05% | 345 | 2.82% |
| Industrial Technology | 2,189 | 18.59% | 2,404 | 20.23% | 2,495 | 20.40% |
| Health | 2,529 | 21.47% | 2,561 | 21.55% | 2,650 | 21.67% |
| Business | 1,713 | 14.54% | 1,653 | 13.91% | 1,728 | 14.13% |
| Multi-Occupation | 65 | 0.55% | 49 | 0.41% | 59 | 0.48% |
| College Transfer (Parallel) | 4,143 | 35.18% | 4,055 | 34.12% | 4,220 | 34.51% |
| Total | 11,778 | 100.00% | 11,886 | 100.00% | 12,230 | 100.00% |

* Numbers are adjusted from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 reported figures due to standardized reporting procedures.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix C-1 through C-6 for Credit Student Awards Data by college.

**TABLE 12 – Credit Student Awards
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | AA | AS | AGS | AAA | AAS | Diploma | Certificate | Other | Non-Grad | Unknown | Total |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|
| 1998-1999* | 3,661 | 934 | 33 | 60 | 3,592 | 2,610 | 735 | 55 | 97 | 1 | 11,778 |
| 1999-2000 | 3,559 | 910 | 56 | 79 | 3,787 | 2,501 | 885 | 2 | 107 | 0 | 11,886 |
| 2000-2001 | 3,809 | 940 | 33 | 82 | 3,511 | 2,779 | 912 | 65 | 99 | 0 | 12,230 |

*Numbers are adjusted from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 reported figures due to standardized reporting procedures.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

**TABLE 13 – Credit Student Awards Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | AA | AS | AGS | AAA | AAS | Diploma | Certificate | Other | Non-Grad | Unknown |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 1998-1999* | 31.08% | 7.93% | 0.28% | 0.51% | 30.50% | 22.16% | 6.24% | 0.47% | 0.82% | 0.01% |
| 1999-2000 | 29.94% | 7.66% | 0.47% | 0.66% | 31.86% | 21.04% | 7.45% | 0.02% | 0.90% | 0.00% |
| 2000-2001 | 31.14% | 7.69% | 0.27% | 0.67% | 28.71% | 22.72% | 7.46% | 0.53% | 0.81% | 0.00% |

*Numbers are adjusted from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 reported figures due to standardized reporting procedures.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by Gender

The trend in the male/female breakdown within the occupational program clusters has remained fairly consistent over the past three years.

**TABLE 14 – Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by Gender
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Occupational Program Cluster | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Agriculture | 388 | 141 | 438 | 132 | 362 | 136 |
| Marketing | 104 | 122 | 84 | 143 | 78 | 156 |
| Consumer Sciences | 76 | 302 | 43 | 313 | 43 | 300 |
| Industrial Technology | 1,788 | 322 | 2,022 | 372 | 2,131 | 356 |
| Health | 222 | 2,281 | 247 | 2,292 | 221 | 2,407 |
| Business | 301 | 1,398 | 372 | 1,278 | 490 | 1,231 |
| Multi Occupation | 32 | 32 | 21 | 28 | 31 | 26 |
| College Transfer (Parallel) | 1,574 | 2,456 | 1,487 | 2,533 | 1,631 | 2,491 |
| Total | 4,485 | 7,054 | 4,714 | 7,091 | 4,987 | 7,103 |
| Percentage | 38.08%* | 59.89%* | 39.66 | 59.66 | 40.78% | 58.08% |

*Unknown gender Fiscal Year 1998-1999 = 239 (2.03%), Fiscal Year 1999-2000 = 81 (0.68%), and Fiscal Year 2000-2001 = 140 (1.14%).
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS)

CREDIT STUDENT AWARDS

See Appendix C-1 through C-6 for Credit Student Awards Data by college.

Section 7: Non-Credit Student Enrollment and Programs

Non-Credit Student Enrollment

Non-credit offerings range from basic skills for personal development, skill building for preparation of individuals entering the workforce, highly technical courses directly related to job skills, and offers opportunities to pursue special interests. In Fiscal Year 2000-2001, 347,578 individuals (unduplicated headcount) participated in courses and programs that totaled 12,022,353 contact hours. Unduplicated enrollments in non-credit courses increased approximately 23,207 (7.15%) participants and contact hours increased 913,127 (18.22%) hours from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

**TABLE 15 – Non-Credit Student Headcount and Total Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Unduplicated Students Headcount | Duplicated Students Headcount | Total Contact Hours |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1998-1999* | 324,371 | 616,825 | 11,109,226.00 |
| 1999-2000 | 354,587 | 670,899 | 12,325,648.15 |
| 2000-2001 | 347,578 | 684,853 | 12,022,353.10 |

*Colleges did not report Adult Basic Education (ABE) enrollment consistently – 324,371 were actual Management Information System (MIS) enrollments and the estimate of 314,000 unduplicated non-credit student enrollment was used in the Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Year-End Report.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Non-Credit Student Enrollment by Program Type

While enrollments in the "Other" non-credit program type decreased 4,640 (17.78%) from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001, enrollments in ABE/HS increased 19,653 (109.36%), followed by Secondary Jointly & Administered increased 164 (105.13%), Adult Vocational Technical Supplementary 45,449 (20.54%), Continuing and General Education increased 7,944 (18.66%), and Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational increased 375 (1.07%).

**TABLE 16 - Non-Credit Enrollment by Program Type
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Adult Vocational Technical Supplementary | ABE/HS | Secondary & Jointly Administered | Continuing & General Education | Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational | Other |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1998-1999* | 221,241 | 17,971 | 156 | 42,564 | 35,102 | 26,103 |
| 1999-2000 | 263,808 | 39,640 | 960 | 46,633 | 36,556 | 24,331 |
| 2000-2001 | 266,690 | 37,624 | 320 | 50,508 | 35,477 | 21,463 |

*Colleges did not report Adult Basic Education (ABE) enrollment consistently – 324,371 were actual Management Information System (MIS) enrollments and the estimate of 314,000 unduplicated non-credit student enrollment was used in the Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Year-End Report.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix D-1 through D-12 for Non-Credit Student Enrollment and Programs Data by college.

**TABLE 17 - Non-Credit Enrollment Percentage by Program Type
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Adult Vocational Technical Supplementary | ABE/HS | Secondary & Jointly Administered | Continuing & General Education | Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational | Other |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1998-1999* | 64.48% | 5.24% | 0.04% | 12.40% | 10.23% | 7.61% |
| 1999-2000 | 64.04% | 9.62% | 0.23% | 11.32% | 8.88% | 5.91% |
| 2000-2001 | 64.72% | 9.13% | 0.08% | 12.25% | 8.61% | 5.21% |

*Colleges did not report Adult Basic Education (ABE) enrollment consistently – 324,371 were actual Management Information System (MIS) enrollments and the estimate of 314,000 unduplicated non-credit student enrollment was used in the Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Year-End Report.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Adult/Continuing and General, Eligible

Categories eligible in the calculation of Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment (FTEE) for the community college portion of State General Aid appropriations include community resource development, legal and consumer rights, health, employment and business, programs for individuals with restricted income, environmental education, consumer and homemaking adult education, and state mandated courses or state approved programs. Programs reported separately include the Iowa Course for Drinking Driving (DUI), Iowa Course for Driver Improvement (DIP), and Recertification/Relicensure (Degree) programs. While unduplicated headcount increased 5,690 (14.07%) from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001, contact hours increased 462,009.50 (69.48%) during the same time period.

**TABLE 18 – Adult/Continuing and General, Eligible
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | 40,442 | 664,923.32 |
| 1999-2000 | 46,816 | 766,544.78 |
| 2000-2001 | 46,132 | 1,126,932.82 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Course for Drinking Driving (DUI)

The Iowa Course for Drinking Driving (DUI) is the state mandated 12-hour instructional course for drinking drivers convicted of driving while under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol. Beginning Fiscal Year 2000-2001, both Iowa Community Colleges and private providers, licensed under Iowa Code, Chapter 125, through the Iowa Department of Public Health, offer the state approved 12-hour program. Community college enrollments in DUI classes dropped 3,137 (23.42%), from 13,396 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000 to 10,259 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001. Iowa substance abuse providers reported enrollments for Fiscal Year 2000-2001 of 2,976 students; when added to community college enrollments total participants equal 13,235.

NON-CREDIT STUDENT ENROLLMENT AND PROGRAMS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**TABLE 19 – Iowa Course for Drinking Driving (DUI)
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | 12,212 | 218,778.89 |
| 1999-2000 | 13,396 | 231,900.40 |
| 2000-2001 * | 10,259 | 190,626.60 |

*Fiscal Year 2000-2001 does not include enrollment in DUI classes provided by private substance abuse providers licensed under Iowa Code, Chapter 125.

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Course for Driver Improvement (DIP)

Iowa Course for Driver Improvement (DIP) is the state mandated course designed for persons who have committed a serious violation of the motor vehicle laws of Iowa. Iowa Community Colleges provide the program with assistance from the Iowa Department of Transportation.

**TABLE 20 – Iowa Course for Driver Improvement (DIP)
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | 6,564 | 60,044.40 |
| 1999-2000 | 6,155 | 56,811.80 |
| 2000-2001 | 5,561 | 51,907.18 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Recertification/Relicensure (Degree)

Recertification/Relicensure courses are designed to meet recertification and/or relicensure requirements for persons who have completed at least a four-year college degree (BA or BS—pharmacists, chiropractors, dentists, engineers, etc.).

**TABLE 21 – Recertification/Relicensure (Degree)
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | 2,522 | 24,682.60 |
| 1999-2000 | 2,394 | 19,411.98 |
| 2000-2001 | 1,407 | 9,203.60 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Adult/Continuing and General, Not-Eligible

Adult/Continuing and General, Not Eligible courses are designed for recreational purposes and enrollments are not eligible for inclusion in the calculation for State General Aid distribution.

**TABLE 22 – Adult/Continuing and General, Not-Eligible
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999* | 32,768 | 696,126.90 |
| 1999-2000* | 34,121 | 578,299.09 |
| 2000-2001 | 35,389 | 635,780.76 |

*Reporting differences for Fiscal Year 1998-1999 and Fiscal Year 1999-2000 explained in Appendices.
Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Adult Vocational Supplementary

Adult Vocational Supplementary courses are designed for the specific purpose of upgrading skills of persons presently employed and retraining individuals for new employment.

**TABLE 23 – Adult Vocational Supplementary Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999* | 200,127 | 2,821,125.56 |
| 1999-2000* | 226,505 | 3,256,459.22 |
| 2000-2001 | 241,745 | 3,371,584.49 |

*Reporting differences for Fiscal Year 1998-1999 and Fiscal Year 1999-2000 explained in Appendices.
Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Community Rehabilitation Programs (Sheltered Workshops)

These courses and programs are for Community Rehabilitation program populations with individualized education plans demonstrating identified educational goals and objectives. Reporting requirements for Community Rehabilitation programs are evolving and in Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Management Information Systems (MIS) data indicates that 13 community colleges provide educational programming for Community Rehabilitation programs in their areas.

**TABLE 24 – Community Rehabilitation Programs (Sheltered Workshops)
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2000-2001 | 2,248 | 571,192.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Mine Safety Health and Administration (MSHA)

The Iowa Department of Education administers a federal grant from the U.S. Department of Labor and Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), which provides funds for training and services delivered to mine owners/operators/contractors in the State of Iowa. Approximately 230 mine operators employing an estimated 2,700 miners at 1,100 different locations within Iowa trained 6,600 mine employees and contractors through programs offered by community colleges in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

**TABLE 25 – Mine Safety Health and Administration (MSHA)
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | 1,858 | 16,875.00 |
| 1999-2000 | 1,752 | 17,775.20 |
| 2000-2001 | 2,990 | 25,916.30 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Short-Term and Part-Time Preparatory Programs (Non-Credit)

Community colleges deliver occupationally specific short-term and part-time preparatory/vocational courses and programs designed for non-credit students.

**TABLE 26 – Short-Term and Part-Time Preparatory Programs (Non-Credit)
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | 6,747 | 315,649.75 |
| 1999-2000 | 5,157 | 245,184.97 |
| 2000-2001 | 6,496 | 354,567.73 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Section 8: Community College Programs

Iowa Career Pathways and Reporting Clusters

The U.S. Department of Education implemented several reporting changes altering the reporting clusters of Career Pathways and Iowa Vocational Education service areas. Utilizing these categories, Fiscal Year 1999-2000 enrollments of postsecondary students in Iowa Community College Career and Technical Education programs are as follows:

**TABLE 27 – Postsecondary Iowa Career Pathways and Reporting Clusters
Fiscal Year 1999-2000**

| Career Pathways | Reporting Clusters | Enrollments Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Male | Female | Total |
| Agriscience & Natural Resources | Agriscience and Natural Resources | 1,216 | 490 | 1,706 |
| Business/Information Systems/Marketing | Business and Administration/Finance | 960 | 4,571 | 5,531 |
| Business/Information Systems Marketing | Information Technology | 3,113 | 2,241 | 5,354 |
| Business/Information Systems Marketing | Marketing | 439 | 810 | 1,249 |
| Engineering/Industrial/Technological Services | Construction Trades | 1,316 | 76 | 1,392 |
| Engineering/Industrial/Technological Services | Manufacturing | 2,754 | 598 | 3,352 |
| Engineering/Industrial/Technological Services | Transportation | 1,778 | 64 | 1,842 |
| Family and Human Services | Family & Consumer Sciences and Human Services | 271 | 1,704 | 1,975 |
| Family and Human Services | Hospitality and Tourism | 205 | 199 | 404 |
| Family and Human Services Health Sciences | Health Occupations | 1,195 | 8,163 | 9,358 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Career & Technical Education Update 2000.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS

See Appendix E-1 through E-11 for Community College Programs Data by college.

New Programs

Programs approved by the Iowa Board of Education in Fiscal Year 2000-2001, and delivered by Iowa Community Colleges include:

**TABLE 28 - New Career and Technical Programs
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Community College/Schools | Program Name |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| NIACC-01 | Animal Science, Dairy Management |
| NIACC-02 | Web Design and Development |
| | Agricultural Business Technology |
| ILCC-03 | None |
| NCC-04 | Business Systems Networking |
| ICCC-05 | Accounting |
| IVCCD-06 Green Mountain/Iowa Falls/Hubbard/ East Marshall/BGM/Alden/Marshalltown | Business Systems Networking (Tech Prep) |
| HCC-07 Independence/Waverly Shell Rock | Machine Tool Operation Tech |
| HCC-07 | Web Design and Development |
| | Computer Servicing Technician |
| | Optometric Assisting |
| | Information Systems Management |
| | Microcomputer Operation |
| | Industrial/Manufacturing Technology |
| EICCD-09 Muscatine/Wilton/Central Clinton | Mechanical Design & Production (Tech Prep) |
| EICCD-09 | Construction Management |
| | Health Information Technology |
| KCC-10 Cedar Rapids/LinnMar/Marion | Electrical and Electronics Engineering (Tech Prep) |
| KCC-10 | Industrial Marketing Specialist |
| | Plumber and Pipefitter |
| | Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Technology |
| | Industrial Machine Maintenance & Repair Technology |
| | Automotive Technology (Tech Prep) |
| | ACE-Diesel Mechanic Technology |
| | Graphic Communications Technology (Tech Prep) |
| | Business Systems Networking (Tech Prep) |

(Table 28 continued on the next page.)

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE
PROGRAMS**

**TABLE 28 – New Career and Technical Programs
Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Continued**

| Community College/Schools | Program Name |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| DMACC-11 | Diesel Technology-Caterpillar |
| | Automotive Technology |
| | Industrial Machine Maintenance |
| | Business Information and Data Processing Services |
| WITCC-12 | Medical Office Management/Health Office Coordinator |
| IWCC-13 Clarinda/Shenandoah/South | Carpentry (Tech Prep) |
| IWCC-13 | Child Care Aide/Assisting |
| | Surgical Technology |
| SWCC-14 | Business Systems Networking |
| | Auto Collision Repair Technology |
| IHCC-15 | EMT-Iowa Paramedic Specialist |
| SCC-16 | Graphic Communications Technician |

Source: Iowa Department of Education.

Discontinued Programs

Programs operated by Iowa Community Colleges in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 but not in Fiscal Year 2000-2001, are listed in Table 29.

TABLE 29 – Discontinued Programs Fiscal Year 1999-2000

| College Name – Area Number | Program Name |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| NICC – 01 | Computer Technology |
| | Respiratory Therapy |
| | Business Administration and Mgmt (CT/CO)* |
| | Administrative Assistant – (Advanced Std Program) |
| | Alternative High School (Secondary) |
| NIACC – 02 | Industrial Electronics |
| | Optometric Assistant |
| | Legal Secretary (CT/CO)* |
| ILCC – 03 | Auto Mechanics (Secondary) |
| | Small Engine Repair (Secondary) |
| | Occupational Therapy Assisting (Shared Program) |
| NCC – 04 | None |
| ICCC – 05 | Food Marketing Management |
| | Nursing (Advanced Standing) |
| IVCCD – 06 | Radiologic Technology (Shared Program) |
| | Surgical Technology |
| | Business Data Programming |

(Table 29 continued on the next page.)

TABLE 29 – Discontinued Programs Fiscal Year 1999-2000, Continued

| College Name – Area Number | Program Name |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| HCC - 07 | Consumer Electronics Technology |
| | Commercial Art |
| | Respiratory Therapy Technology |
| EICCD – 09 | Medical Laboratory Technology |
| KCC - 10 | Agricultural Marketing/International |
| | Industrial Safety and Health |
| | Small Engine Mechanics |
| | Printing Communications Technology |
| DMACC – 11 | Electronic Maintenance |
| | Air Brush Artist (Part-time Program) |
| | Legal Administrative Assistant |
| | Recreational Leadership (CT/CO)* |
| WITCC – 12 | Piano Technology |
| | Manufacturing Engineering Technology |
| IWCC – 13 | Parts & Service Technology |
| | Parts Specialist |
| | Parts Management |
| | Human Services (CT/CO)* |
| | Combination Welding |
| SWCC – 14 | None |
| IHCC – 15 | Health Care Administration (CT/CO)* |
| SCC – 16 | Mortuary Services (Reciprocal Agreement Program-Carl Sandburg) |
| | Desktop Publishing (Reciprocal Agreement Program-Carl Sandburg) |
| | Robotics/Automation Technology |

* CT/CO - College Transfer (Parallel)/Career Option or Career Parallel (Transfer)/Career Option
 Source: Iowa Department of Education.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS

See Appendix E-1 through E-11 for Community College Programs Data by college.

Programs Accredited by Other Agencies

A 2000 survey of Iowa Community Colleges identified programs in postsecondary education that are accredited by regional, professional or industry accrediting agencies. The results of the survey are presented in Table 30. The accreditations are granted to individual colleges. For specific information please refer to individual community college website, which can be linked from the Bureau of Community College's web site via the Iowa map: www.state.ia.us/educate/ccwp/cc.

TABLE 30 – Programs Accredited by Other Agencies

| Program Title | Accrediting Agency of Organization |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Administrative & Office Support | Int'l Association of Admin. Professionals |
| | Certified Professional Secretary |
| | Certified Administrative Professional |
| | Office Proficiency Assessment & Certification |
| | MOUS-(Microsoft Office Users Specialist) Office 97 & 2000 Microsoft |
| Ag. Chemical Appl. Management | Iowa DL Chemical Applicator |
| Aircraft Mechanics | Iowa FAA Aviation (National Program Assessment) |
| Architectural Drafting Tech | IAC – (National Program Assessment) |
| | ABET – (National Program Assessment) |
| Associate Degree in Nursing | Iowa Board of Nursing |
| | National League for Nursing |
| Accountant Manager | Iowa Accounting Practitioner |
| Automotive Collision Repair | National Automotive Technicians Ed. Foundation |
| | Inter-Industry Council for Automotive Repair (National Program Assessment) |
| | National Institute for Automotive Services Excellence |
| Automotive Collision Tech | National Automotive Technicians Ed. Foundation (National Program Assess.) |
| Automotive Technology | National Automotive Technicians Ed. Foundation (National Program Assess.) |
| | International Mobile Air Conditioning Assoc. |
| | National Institute for Automotive Services Excellence (National Program Assess.) |
| Automotive Service Technology | National Institute for Automotive Services Excellence (National Program Assess.) |
| Aviation Maintenance Tech | Federal Aviation Administration (National Program Assessment) |
| Aviation Pilot Training | Federal Aviation Administration (National Program Assessment) |
| Business Admin. & Management | Accreditation Council for Accountancy & Taxation |
| | Certified Bookkeeper – Am. Inst. Prof. Bookkeepers |

(Table 30 continued on the next page.)

TABLE 30 - Programs Accredited by Other Agencies, Continued

| Program Title | Accrediting Agency of Organization |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Culinary Arts Apprenticeship Program. | American Culinary Federation |
| Dental Hygiene | American Dental Association |
| Dental Assisting | American Dental Association |
| Diesel Technology | National Automotive Education Foundation (National Program Assessment) |
| | National Institute for Automotive Services. Excellence (National Program Assess.) |
| Diesel Power System Technician | National Automotive Education Foundation (National Program Assessment) |
| Electroneurodiagnostic Tech | American Board of Registration of EEG & EP Tech |
| Environmental Compliance & Tech | Institute of Hazardous Material Management |
| | Board of Certified Safety Professionals |
| | National Registry of Environmental Professionals |
| | World Safety Organization |
| | Advanced Technology Environmental Ed. Ctr. |
| Food Service Supervision | American Culinary Federation Program Assess |
| Health Care Administration | Approved Board of Nursing Home Examiners |
| Health Information Management | CAAHEP (Commission on Accreditation. Of Allied Health Education Programs) |
| | Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs |
| | Am. Health Info. Management Association (National Program Assessment) |
| Health Information Technician | American Health Information Management Assoc. (National Program Assess.) |
| Hotel/Motel & Restaurant Mgmt | National Restaurant Association Culinary Arts (National Program Assessment) |
| | American Hotel/Motel Association (National Program Assessment) |
| | Dietary Manager Assoc. (National Program Assessment) |
| HVAC | ESCO Institute (National Program Assess.) |
| | Partnership for Air Conditioning - Planned |
| Industrial Electronics Tech | Society of Manufacturing Engineers |
| | National Institute for Metal Working Skills |
| | American Design Drafting Association |
| Interior Design | National Council for Interior Design Qualification |
| Interpreter Training | Interpreter Skills Assessment Screening |
| | Chicago Area Interpreter Referral Service |
| | Rid-Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf |
| Medical Assisting | American Association of Medical Assistants |
| | CAAHEP (Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs) (National Program Assessment) |

(Table 30 continued on the next page.)

TABLE 30 - Programs Accredited by Other Agencies, Continued

| Program Title | Accrediting Agency of Organization |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Medical Lab. Technology | NAACLS |
| Micro Comp. Operations/Mgmt | CISCO Systems, Inc. |
| | A+ Certification |
| | Microsoft Certification |
| Occupational Therapy Assistant | ACOTE |
| Pharmacy Tech | Am. Society of Health System Pharmacist (National Program Assessment) |
| Physical Therapy Assistant | Comm. Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education |
| | American Physical Therapy Association (National Program Assessment) |
| Practical Nursing | Iowa Board of Nursing |
| Radiologic Tech | American Registry of Radiology Tech (National Program Assessment) |
| | American Society of Radiology Technology (National Program Assessment) |
| Respiratory Therapy | CoARC (Council on Accreditation for Respiratory Care) |
| Secretarial | Certified Professional Secretary |
| Surgical Technology | CAAHEP (Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs) |
| Ultra Sound | American Registry of Radiological Technology |
| | Society of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Career and Technical Education.

Targeted Industries Programs

Iowa ranks 42nd in the country in research and development investment for industry. To provide quality jobs and wages for Iowa workers industry clusters have been targeted for growth in the Iowa economy. Three clusters include:

Life Sciences, applying a range of technological disciplines to develop food, pharmaceutical, microbial and chemical products and processes, and medical devices to improve human and animal health, nutrition, the environment and quality of life.

Information Solutions, including software development, insurance and financial services, and telecommunications services.

Advanced Manufacturing, focusing on development of manufacturing systems and procedures that utilize the latest technology and highly skilled workforce.

**TABLE 31 – Targeted Industries Programs
Credit Students and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| LIFE SCIENCES | # Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Agriculture Production | 210 | 5,546.90 |
| Agricultural Services | 401 | 11,324.30 |
| Biotechnology | 140 | 2,189.25 |
| Food Processing | 12 | 306.00 |
| Medical Instruments | 38 | 928.00 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total Life Sciences | 911 | 22,902.45 |
| INFORMATION SOLUTIONS | # Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
| Accounting | 1,494 | 23,790.00 |
| Banking | 0 | 0.00 |
| Computer/Electronics | 3,819 | 60,236.20 |
| Credit Reporting and Collection | 127 | 1,207.00 |
| Insurance | 2 | 43.00 |
| Internet/E-Commerce | 50 | 925.00 |
| Multimedia | 570 | 10,536.50 |
| Software Development | 40 | 638.00 |
| Telecommunications Equipment Services | 609 | 11,916.00 |
| Total Information Solutions | 6,711 | 109,291.70 |
| ADVANCED MANUFACTURING | # Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
| Instruments/Measuring Devices | 249 | 6,156.50 |
| Metals/Machinery | 1,388 | 29,095.20 |
| Plastics | 0 | 0.00 |
| Printing/Publishing | 399 | 7,259.50 |
| Total Advanced Manufacturing | 2,036 | 42,511.20 |
| Targeted Industries - Credit Total | 9,658 | 174,705.35 |

(Table 31 continued on the next page.)

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix E-1 through E-11 for Community College Programs Data by college.

**TABLE 31 – Targeted Industries Programs
Non-Credit Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Continued**

| LIFE SCIENCES | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Agriculture Production | 512 | 3,404.45 |
| Agricultural Services | 1,169 | 12,418.30 |
| Animal Health | 240 | 3,233.60 |
| Biotechnology | 60 | 1,524.00 |
| Food Processing | 1 | 21.30 |
| Medical Instruments | 0 | 0 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 0 | 0 |
| Total Life Sciences | 1,982 | 20,601.65 |
| INFORMATION SOLUTIONS | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Accounting | 112 | 1,598.50 |
| Banking | 12 | 360.00 |
| Computer/Electronics | 3,417 | 59,415.10 |
| Credit Reporting and Collection | 19 | 51.60 |
| Insurance | 0 | 0 |
| Internet/E-Commerce | 1 | 28.80 |
| Multimedia | 98 | 4,391.28 |
| Software Development | 9,008 | 166,203.98 |
| Telecommunications Equipment Services | 17 | 410.40 |
| Total Information Solutions | 12,684 | 232,459.66 |
| ADVANCED MANUFACTURING | # Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Instruments/Measuring Devices | 349 | 10,826.00 |
| Metals/Machinery | 1,804 | 97,222.94 |
| Plastics | 33 | 5,544.00 |
| Printing/Publishing | 363 | 5,787.10 |
| Total Advanced Manufacturing | 2,549 | 119,380.04 |
| | | |
| Targeted Industries - Non-Credit Total | 17,215 | 372,441.35 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Apprenticeship

The following Apprenticeship credit and non-credit programs are approved by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training (BAT) and delivered by Iowa Community Colleges.

**TABLE 32 –Apprenticeship Credit Students and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Culinary Arts | 69 | 878.00 |
| Liberal/General Studies | 2 | 6.00 |
| Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 29 | 743.00 |
| Multi-Occupations | 10 | 90.00 |
| | | |
| Apprenticeship - Credit Total | 110 | 1,717.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix E-1 through E-11 for Community College Programs Data by college.

Non-credit enrollments increased 536 (15,23%) and contact hours 65,400.65 (10.16%) from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

**TABLE 33 – Apprenticeship Non-Credit Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Asbestos Worker | 25 | 3,950.00 | 24 | 3,792.00 | 34 | 5,372.00 |
| Associated Builders & Contractors | 787 | 132,077.40 | 871 | 148,801.20 | 695 | 117,539.60 |
| Building Maintenance | 35 | 6,314.00 | 226 | 24,627.60 | 350 | 29,275.20 |
| Business Admin & Mgmt., Other | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 2.00 |
| Carpenter | 352 | 54,194.00 | 397 | 62,948.40 | 408 | 69,634.00 |
| Communications Electronics Technology | 1 | 268.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Construction Equipment Operation | 106 | 18,316.80 | 98 | 16,934.40 | 68 | 11,750.40 |
| Construction Trades | 72 | 17,752.00 | 95 | 22,440.00 | 111 | 21,568.80 |
| Electrical, Electronics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 86.40 |
| Electrician | 683 | 121,155.00 | 839 | 125,715.20 | 758 | 148,477.60 |
| Glazing | 9 | 1,555.20 | 10 | 1,728.00 | 15 | 2,592.00 |
| Heating, Air Cond & Ref Technician | 25 | 4,290.00 | 85 | 11,576.40 | 103 | 16,776.80 |
| Heavy Equip Maintenance and Repair | 16 | 1,036.80 | 19 | 1,555.20 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Industrial Electrician Technology | 3 | 864.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 | 3,540.00 |
| Industrial Electronics | 0 | 0 | 2 | 384.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Industrial Equipment Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 26 | 2,409.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Industrial Equipment Maint and Repair | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 53 | 6,476.00 |
| Industrial Mach Maint & Repair Technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 14 | 2,054.40 |
| Insulation Installation | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1,536.00 | 8 | 1,536.00 |
| Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 40 | 6,055.00 | 14 | 1,069.60 | 43 | 3,307.10 |
| Machine Tool Operation Technology | 96 | 20,224.60 | 73 | 15,018.30 | 48 | 8,919.90 |
| Mason and Tile Setters | 47 | 9,360.00 | 27 | 7,776.00 | 22 | 6,336.00 |
| Miscellaneous Construction Trades | 15 | 2,592.00 | 15 | 2,592.00 | 44 | 10,153.20 |
| Painting and Decorating | 86 | 11,754.50 | 71 | 12,884.00 | 78 | 14,160.00 |

(Table 33 continued on the next page.)

COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS

See Appendix E-1 through E-11 for Community College Programs Data by college.

**TABLE 33 – Apprenticeship Non-Credit Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001,
Continued**

| Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Plastic Mold Design | 0 | 0.00 | 39 | 6,177.60 | 33 | 5,544.00 |
| Plumber and Pipefitter | 588 | 129,517.10 | 583 | 111,929.50 | 623 | 126,158.05 |
| Precision Metal Work, Other | 3 | 720.00 | 3 | 144.00 | 6 | 950.40 |
| Precision Production, Other | 0 | 0.00 | 133 | 5,043.30 | 79 | 2,889.30 |
| Roofing | 33 | 5,328.00 | 32 | 5,418.60 | 17 | 4,524.00 |
| Sheet Metal | 240 | 48,951.10 | 257 | 54,676.80 | 265 | 56,294.80 |
| Structural Steelworker | 171 | 34,763.50 | 148 | 28,754.70 | 119 | 26,392.50 |
| Tool and Die Making | 86 | 12,952.00 | 41 | 5,880.00 | 44 | 7,081.20 |
| Apprenticeship – Non-Credit Total | 3,519 | 643,991.00 | 4,136 | 681,811.80 | 4,055 | 709,391.65 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education. Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE
PROGRAMS**

See Appendix E-1 through E-11 for Community College Programs Data by college.

Section 9: Success of Community College Credit Students

Transfers from Iowa Community Colleges

It is reported by Fields & Ebbers (2001 "Iowa's Community College Transfer Students: How do they compete academically at Iowa Regent Universities?") that community college transfer students comprise one quarter to one third of all third year students at Iowa Regent Universities, ranging from 22.2% at the University of Iowa, 24.2% at Iowa State University, and 33.5% at the University of Northern Iowa (Fall 1996).

According to the November 6, 2001 *Iowa Board of Regents Annual Report on Student Retention and Graduation Rates*, the largest portion of students (1,829) that transfer to Regent Universities is from Iowa Community Colleges (Fall 1995).

Six-Year Graduation Rates of All Transfer Students Compared to Iowa Community College Transfer Students to Regent Universities

For the past eight reporting years, community college transfer students to the Regent Universities have posted an average six-year graduation rate of 55.8% at the University of Iowa; 63.7% at Iowa State University; and 70.2% at the University of Northern Iowa (Table 34).

TABLE 34 – Percentage of Students – Six-Year Graduation Rates –All Transfer Students Compared to Community College Transfer Students

| Admit Year | University of Iowa | | Iowa State University | | University of Northern Iowa | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Graduation Rate All Transfer Students | Graduation Rate Iowa Community College Transfer Students | Graduation Rate All Transfer Students | Graduation Rate Iowa Community College Transfer Students | Graduation Rate All Transfer Students | Graduation Rate Iowa Community College Transfer Students |
| 1988 | 64.3% | 58.8% | 65.9% | 66.3% | 70.4% | 71.0% |
| 1989 | 64.0% | 56.9% | 65.0% | 64.0% | 72.9% | 73.9% |
| 1990 | 64.7% | 60.2% | 64.5% | 63.3% | 69.6% | 70.3% |
| 1991 | 62.3% | 56.5% | 64.1% | 65.4% | 68.0% | 69.7% |
| 1992 | 61.1% | 54.7% | 64.0% | 64.1% | 69.4% | 71.3% |
| 1993 | 57.7% | 51.4% | 65.0% | 62.6% | 68.9% | 71.4% |
| 1995 | 61.3% | 54.0% | 62.7% | 60.9% | 65.7% | 66.0% |
| 1996 | 62.1% | 56.5% | 62.9% | 63.6% | 68.3% | 68.9% |
| Average | 62.2% | 55.8% | 64.3% | 63.7% | 69.1% | 70.2% |

Source: November 6, 2001 Board of Regents Annual Report on Student Retention and Graduation Rates.

Summary of Total State Enrollment Fall 1998, Fall 1999, and Fall 2000

TABLE 35 - Summary of Total State Enrollment of Students at Iowa Regent Universities, Private Colleges & Universities, Iowa Community Colleges, and Other Colleges

| Term | Iowa Regents | Private Colleges & Universities | Iowa Community Colleges | Other Colleges* |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Fall 1998 | 67,619 | 48,334 | 61,480 | 5,096 |
| Fall 1999** | 68,509 | 48,141 | 63,793 | 5,229 |
| Fall 2000 | 68,930 | 48,337 | 65,836 | 5,803 |

* Iowa professional colleges, private junior colleges & business schools, nursing schools, radiological tech schools.

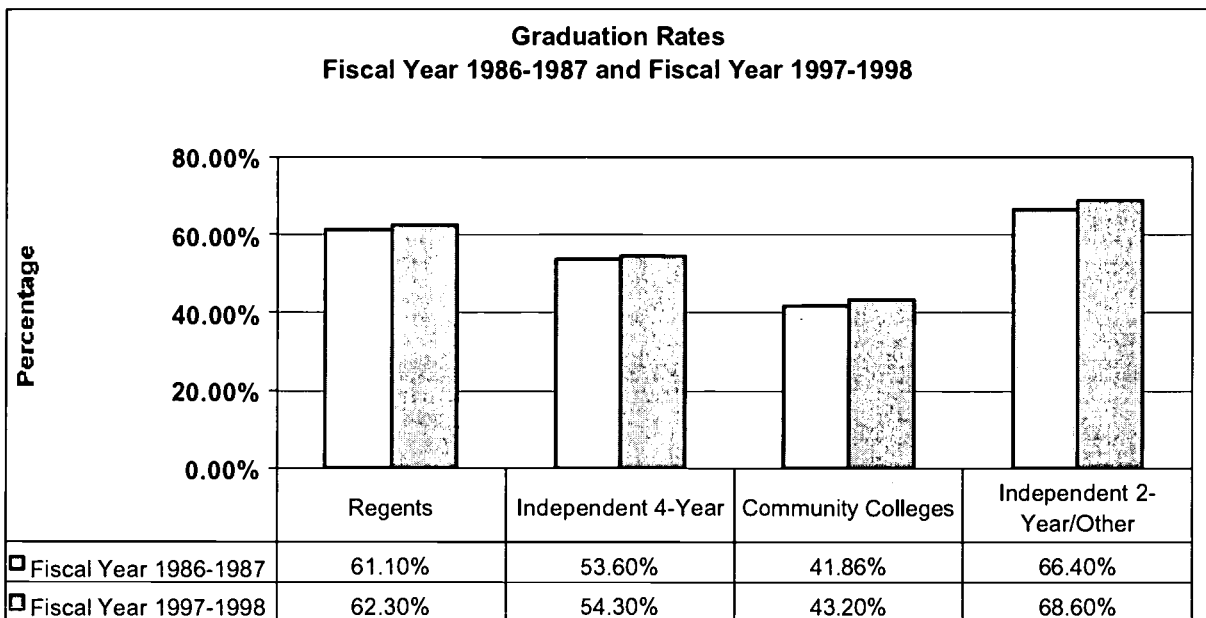
**One business school did not report in Fall 1999.

Source: Iowa College and University Enrollment Report (Dallam, Fall 1998-2000).

Graduation Rates

The institutions, as a part of their Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) report, submit graduation rates at Iowa Colleges and Universities annually. The data indicate that Iowa Community College graduation rates have increased from 41.86% Fiscal Year 1986-1987 to 43.20% Fiscal Year.

**FIGURE 6 – Graduation Rates
Fiscal Year 1986-1987 and Fiscal Year 1997-1998**



Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission.

**SUCCESS OF COMMUNITY
COLLEGE CREDIT STUDENTS**

See sources as referenced for addition information.

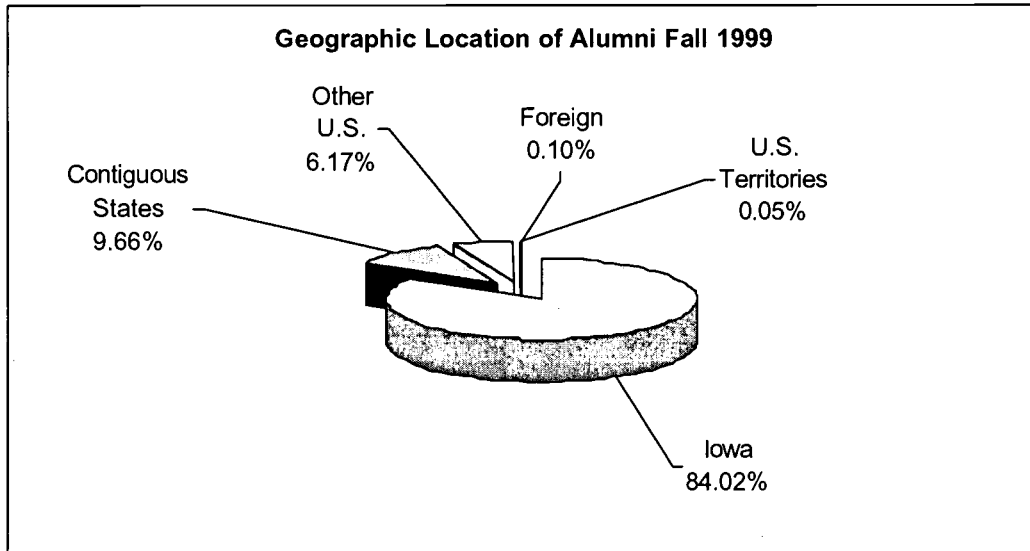
Students Entering Iowa Community Colleges with the General Education Development (GED) High School Award

Fiscal Year 2000-2001, unduplicated credit enrollment of 98,602 students included 4,629 (4.69%) individuals that identified a high school award type of GED. Students earning 24 or more credit hours (full-time students) totaled 27,507 and 1,189 (4.32%) of that total were individuals who had attained a GED prior to enrolling in Iowa Community Colleges, according to the Management Information Systems (MIS).

Geographic Location of Alumni

In Fall 1999, the Iowa College Student Aid Commission, survey of Iowa Institutions, reports a total number of community college alumni of 365,380 individuals. Total known addresses of 249,149, allow identification of geographic location of alumni.

**FIGURE 7 – Geographic Location of Alumni
Fall 1999**



Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission.

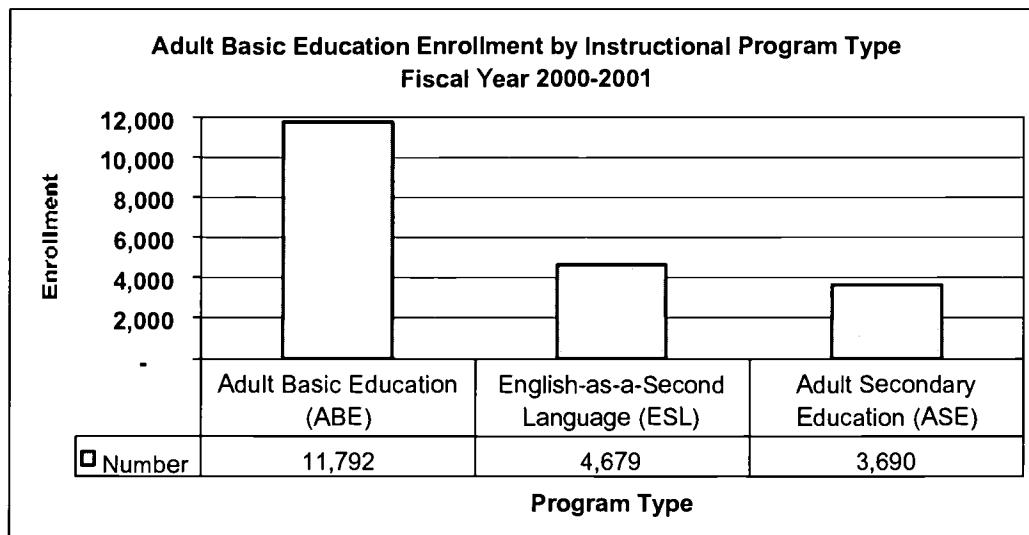
Section 10: Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Iowa's Adult Basic Education (ABE) is delivered through Iowa's system of 15 community colleges. Adult Basic Education is defined as a program of instruction designed for adults who lack competence in reading, writing, speaking, problem solving or computation at a level necessary to function in society on a job or in a family.

Highlights of the Program Year 2001 Adult Basic Education accomplishments:

- 75% of individuals enrolled in ABE programs whose goal was to get a job, got a job.
- 71% of individuals who enrolled in ABE programs whose goal was to keep their job, kept their job.
- The number of Basic Literacy Skills Certificates issued increased from 323 in the initial program year of 1998 to 3,214 in 2001. Since inception of the program in 1998, a total of 5,694 Basic Skills Literacy Certificates have been awarded.
- The number of community colleges that issue the Basic Literacy Skills Certificate increased from an initial 4 in 1998 to all 15 community colleges in 2001.
- Over the past ten years, the number of General Education Development (GED) diplomas issued range from 4,544 to 5,764.
- Iowa's GED test pass rate has remained consistently high, ranging from 89% to 96% over the past ten years.
- Adult Basic Education enrollments progressively increased from 1966 through 1990 and have stabilized over the recent years; ABE enrollments are expected to hold steady or decrease through 2005.
- Community colleges have successfully implemented the national reporting system for Adult Basic Education and in Fiscal Year 2000-2001 established baseline data for measuring progress toward attainment of benchmark performance levels for the purpose of federal reporting and state eligibility for incentive grant. In Fiscal Year 2000-2001, students met or exceeded 11 of the 16 benchmarks levels.

**FIGURE 8 - Adult Basic Education Enrollment by Instructional Program Level
Fiscal Year 2001**



Source: Iowa Fiscal Year 2001 National Reporting System: Table 3, Annual Performance Report.

The Annual Performance Report for Fiscal Year 2001 will be presented at the Iowa State Board of Education in March 2002 and will be available on the Iowa Department of Education web site: www.state.ia.us/educate/ccwp/cc/documents.html.

Section 11: Developmental Education

Developmental education is a significant factor in the success of students in Iowa and across the nation and prepares the student for the rigor and level of academic skill necessary for completion of postsecondary classes.

Eighty percent of pre-World War II jobs were unskilled or semiskilled as compared to 20% today.

Eighty percent of new jobs will require some post secondary education.

Source: McCabe, No One To Waste, 2000.

- Across the country, increased numbers of under-prepared or unprepared students enter postsecondary education to acquire these skills and to obtain advanced degrees necessary to obtain high skill/high wage jobs.
- Students often find their passage to higher education through the doors of their community college.
- National research (McCabe, 2000) concludes that approximately 40% of the nation's community college students and 70% of urban area students qualify through testing for developmental education
- According to McCabe, students who participate in developmental education succeed as well as non-developmental students in the next sequence of classes and their retention in subsequent classes is better than non-developmental education students.

Developmental Education, as defined by National Association of Development Education (NADE), is a comprehensive process, which focuses on intellectual social and emotional growth, and development of all students. Developmental education includes but is not limited to tutoring, personal and career counseling, academic advisement, and course work.

Developmental Education Goals:

1. To preserve and make possible educational opportunity for each postsecondary learner.
2. To develop in each learner the skills and attitudes necessary for the attainment of academic, career, and life goals.
3. To ensure proper placement by assessing each learner's level of preparedness for college coursework.
4. To maintain academic standards by developmental education is a significant factor in the success of these community college students in Iowa and across the nation.
5. To enhance the retention of students.
6. To promote the continued development and application of cognitive and affective learning theory.

Source: National Association of Development Education, 2001.

Developmental Education is Helping:

- Under-prepared students to be ready for collegiate level work
- Prepared students advance
- Advanced students excel

Developmental Focus:

- Intended to strengthen or aid in growth so that a student's potential is attained
- Prepares students for the rigor and level of academic skill necessary for completion of postsecondary classes

Developmental Education Includes:

- Academics
- Study skills
- Life skills
- Job seeking skills
- Job keeping skills
- Social skills

Fall 2001 Developmental Education Survey

Development Education Survey

1. Assessment Tests
2. Mandatory Placement
3. Learning Centers
4. Impact of Fiscal Reductions

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Fall 2001 Iowa Community College Developmental Education Survey.

The Iowa Department of Education conducted a survey in Fall 2001 of developmental education services available to Iowa Community College students. The department collected statewide information about assessment tests, numbers of entering students who take assessment tests, mandatory placement, test retakes, academic probation and developmental education policies, procedures and organizational structure.

- Fourteen of the fifteen Iowa Community Colleges responded to the survey.

Assessment Tests

Assessment Tests Utilized by Iowa Community Colleges

Community colleges use a variety of assessment tests.

The most commonly used assessment tests used are the Compass and the Asset.

Additional tests used are the SAT, ACT, and the Nelson Denny/Mechanical Reasoning Test.

Generally, the ACT or SAT are accepted and with a high score, additional testing is not required.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Fall 2001 Iowa Community College Developmental Education Survey.

Factors, which impact assessment scores include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Length of time out of school
- High school courses
- Application of math, reading, and writing skills in the interim since high school
- Student maturity level
- Test anxiety/Self-esteem
- Score established at the college for successful passage (cut-off score)
- Program for which the student is applying

Assessment Test Scores are used for:

- Placement in developmental education courses
- Determination of class placement in specific math or English classes
- "Recommendations" for class placement
- Faculty use to recognize potential learning problems

See sources as referenced for addition information.

Assessment Test Scores are used for: Continued

- Reporting back to high schools on success of their students taking assessment tests
- Tracking of student for progress into college courses
- Reporting to high school sophomores and juniors regarding recommended course work in High School junior and senior years and to prepare for placement in college level courses
- Formulating program entry recommendations
- Advising during orientation
- Determining referrals to the Department of Vocational Rehabilitation Services (DVRs)

Each community college establishes scores that are requisite for entry into local programs. For instance, some occupational programs require higher math skills than others, for example, pre-engineering versus childcare.

Mandatory Placement

| |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><u>Use Mandatory Placement</u> 6 of 14 community colleges</p> <p><u>Limit Access to Certain Courses Based on Score Level</u> 7 of the 8 community colleges that do not have mandatory testing</p> <p>Source: Iowa Department of Education, Fall 2001 Iowa Community College Developmental Education Survey.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Mandatory placement of students into developmental education classes based on assessment/placement test scores occurs in six of the fourteen community colleges completing the survey. However, of the remaining eight colleges responding to the survey, seven indicated they did not have mandatory placement, but they had practices, which limited access to certain courses or had established assessment score prerequisites, which served as a mandatory barrier to transfer level courses.

- Cut off scores used for mandatory placement differed across the colleges

Learning Centers

| |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><u>Contact Hours</u> Approximately 1,118,350.75</p> <p><u>Number of Students</u> Approximately 28,450</p> <p>Source: Iowa Department of Education, Fall 2001 Iowa Community College Developmental Education Survey.</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Approximately 1,118,350.75 contact hours (reported by 11 of 14 participating colleges) and approximately 28,450 students (reported by 12 of 14 participating colleges) were served in community college learning and student centers.

The 14 colleges replying to the survey reported that, of the entering students taking college assessment tests, the following were placed in developmental education due to low scores:

- Over 40% in math
- Over 20% in reading
- Over 20% in writing

Impact of Fiscal Reductions

State budget cuts of 2001 impacted developmental education services at Iowa Community Colleges. Survey responses indicate student assistance centers and developmental education will be impacted by budget cuts, but are not limited to the following:

Survey Identified Impacts of Fiscal Reductions

- Decreased instructional hours in centers for student assistance
- Reduced time with students
- Less tutoring in centers
- Reduced hours of operation open to students
- Cutting some developmental education courses
- Larger groups for assistance centers
- Larger developmental education classes
- Reduced funds for work study tutors
- Student retention impact due to lack of academic success
- Less instructional aids/computer assisted tutorial programs

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Fall 2001 Developmental Education Survey.

Section 12: Economic Development

Training and retraining programs delivered by Iowa Community Colleges, monitored by the Iowa Department of Economic Development, and reported on the Management Information System (MIS) for Fiscal Year 2000-2001, are separated into four areas. The areas include Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E), Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F), Accelerated Career Education - ACE (260G), and Apprenticeship. Community college reports are based on fiscal year, while economic development program timeframes may be up to 10 years.

Three community colleges did not report 260E hours for Fiscal Year 2000-2001 on the MIS. The number of students is unduplicated. Definitions for programs are from the Iowa Department of Economic Development (IDED).

Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E)

| |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><u>Fiscal Year 2000-2001</u> <u>260E</u></p> <p>356,920.60 Contact Hours</p> <p>69.00 Credit Hours</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E) assist businesses that are creating new positions or new jobs in the State of Iowa. The community college district in which the new or expanding business is located issues training certificates (bonds) to pay for the training costs. Flexible funding may be utilized to meet a variety of training and employee development needs.

**TABLE 36 - 260E Training Provided by Iowa Community Colleges
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| 260E Training Provided by Iowa Community Colleges | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Non-Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Agriculture Education | 2 | 13.50 |
| Agricultural Sciences | 1 | 21.30 |
| Basic Skills | 35 | 1,190.40 |
| Business Management and Administrative Services | 3,096 | 91,333.60 |
| Construction Trades | 68 | 2,024.00 |
| Engineering | 30 | 1,576.80 |
| Engineering-Related Technologies | 2,723 | 197,324.20 |
| Health Professions and Related Sciences | 82 | 932.80 |
| Health-Related Knowledge and Skills | 31 | 37.20 |
| Marketing Education | 75 | 586.40 |
| Mechanics and Repairers | 387 | 9,564.80 |
| Precision Production Trades | 696 | 33,248.60 |
| Trade and Industrial Occupations | 291 | 16,626.60 |
| Transportation and Materials Moving Workers | 97 | 2,440.40 |
| | | |
| 260E Non-Credit Total | 7,614 | 356,920.60 |
| | | |
| Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
| Precision Production Trades | 23 | 69.00 |
| | | |
| 260E Credit Total | 23 | 69.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix F-1 through F-4 for Economic Development Data by college.

Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F)

| |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Fiscal Year 2000-2001 260F</p> <p>222,000.75 Contact Hours</p> <p>54.00 Credit Hours</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F) foster growth and competitiveness of Iowa's business and industry by building workforce skills and expertise. Customized training programs are developed for current employees.

**TABLE 37 - 260F Training Provided by Iowa Community Colleges
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| 260F Training Provided by Iowa Community Colleges | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Non-Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Agriculture Education | 425 | 8,031.60 |
| Basic Skills | 28 | 642.00 |
| Business Management and Administrative Services | 6,306 | 85,996.51 |
| Communications | 57 | 205.20 |
| Computer and Information Sciences | 22 | 4,346.40 |
| Construction Trades | 522 | 39,300.00 |
| Engineering-Related Technologies | 2,192 | 36,489.30 |
| Health Professions and Related Sciences | 139 | 1,460.80 |
| High School/Secondary Diplomas & Certificates | 19 | 1,386.00 |
| Marketing Education | 94 | 682.00 |
| Mechanics and Repairers | 526 | 11,876.10 |
| Precision Production Trades | 610 | 28,934.14 |
| Protective Services | 185 | 1,076.40 |
| Trade and Industrial Occupations | 23 | 806.40 |
| Transportation and Materials Moving Workers | 86 | 767.90 |
| | | |
| 260F Non-Credit Total | 11,234 | 222,000.75 |
| | | |
| Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
| Business Management and Administrative Services | 13 | 13.00 |
| Science Technologies | 41 | 41.00 |
| | | |
| 260F Credit Total | 54 | 54.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G)

| |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><u>Fiscal Year 2000-2001</u> <u>260G</u></p> <p>4,272.00 Contact Hours</p> <p>17,123.50 Credit Hours</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) supports the development or expansion of educational programs that address critical workforce needs. The legislation contained three components: infrastructure, program job credits, and student aid.

**TABLE 38 - 260G Training Provided by Iowa Community Colleges
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| 260G Training Provided by Iowa Community Colleges | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Non-Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Business Management and Administrative Services | 80 | 1,968.00 |
| Mechanics and Repairers | 4 | 2,304.00 |
| | | |
| 260G Non-Credit Total | 84 | 4,272.00 |
| | | |
| Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
| Agriculture Education | 5 | 120.50 |
| Business Management and Administrative Sciences | 483 | 7,746.00 |
| Construction Trades | 20 | 472.50 |
| Engineering-Related Technologies | 35 | 588.00 |
| Health Professions and Related Sciences | 112 | 1,414.00 |
| Mechanics and Repairers | 300 | 5,336.50 |
| Precision Production Trades | 50 | 1,446.00 |
| | | |
| 260G Credit Total | 1,005 | 17,123.50 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Apprenticeship Programs

| |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Fiscal Year 2000-2001 <u>Apprenticeship Funded by 260E and 260F</u></p> <p>26,895.90 Contact Hours</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Apprenticeship programs utilize the most up-to-date technologies that are available in the workplace. The Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training must approve all apprenticeship projects funded through the Iowa Department of Economic Development.

**TABLE 39 - Apprenticeship Training Funded by 260E and 260F and Provided by Iowa Community Colleges
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Apprenticeship Training Funded by 260E and 260F and Provided by Iowa Community Colleges | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Non-Credit Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| Apprenticeship 260E Funds | | |
| Electrician | 32 | 1,596.00 |
| Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 35 | 2,563.00 |
| 260E Apprenticeship Non-Credit Total | 67 | 4,159.00 |
| Apprenticeship 260F Funds | | |
| Associated Builders & Contractors | 72 | 10,980.00 |
| Business Administration & Management, Other | 1 | 2.00 |
| Carpenter | 23 | 3,210.00 |
| Electrician | 5 | 720.00 |
| Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repair | 38 | 4,100.00 |
| Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 5 | 614.50 |
| Tool and Die Making | 18 | 3,110.40 |
| 260F Apprenticeship Non-Credit Total | 162 | 22,736.90 |
| 260E/260F Apprenticeship Non-Credit Total | 229 | 26,895.90 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Section 13: Human Resources

Community College Employees

Employees of Iowa Community Colleges, as reported on the Management Information System (MIS) for Fiscal Year 2000-2001, total 13,424, which includes Administrative, Instructional, Professional, Secretarial & Clerical, and Service. Some employees are included in more than one reporting category. Therefore, the total number of individuals working at community colleges is 11,774 and 1,650 less than the number of positions. The Management Information Systems (MIS) data does not include employees teaching only non-credit courses for community colleges.

Employee Positions

Fiscal Year 2000-2001 reports Full-Time positions of 5,337 (39.75%), Part-Time 3,076 (22.92%), Temporary/Seasonal 905 (6.75%), and Adjunct 4,106 (30.58%). Of the total 13,424 positions, Administrative total 133 (0.99%), Instructional 6,814 (50.76%), Professional 2,458 (18.31%), Secretarial & Clerical 2,419 (18.02%), and Service 1,600 (11.92%). Total positions are higher than the number of employees due to the possibility of individuals working in more than one position at a college. Positions may be a combination of Full-Time, Part-Time, Temporary/Seasonal, and/or Adjunct.

TABLE 40 - Total Positions by Classification*
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | Position Employment Type | Administrative | Instructional | Professional | Secretarial & Clerical | Service | Total |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1998-1999 | Full-Time | 188 | 1,927 | 1,378 | 1,004 | 466 | 4,963 |
| | Part-Time | 6 | 885 | 477 | 1,028 | 641 | 3,037 |
| | Temporary/Seasonal | 0 | 74 | 8 | 604 | 111 | 797 |
| | Adjunct | 4 | 4,407 | 24 | 15 | 32 | 4,482 |
| | Total | 198 | 7,293 | 1,887 | 2,651 | 1,250 | 13,279 |
| 1999-2000 | Full-Time | 133 | 2,093 | 1,474 | 1,030 | 493 | 5,223 |
| | Part-Time | 1 | 940 | 432 | 1,114 | 568 | 3,055 |
| | Temporary/Seasonal | 0 | 59 | 1 | 609 | 208 | 877 |
| | Adjunct | 1 | 4,324 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 4,352 |
| | Total | 135 | 7,416 | 1,925 | 2,760 | 1,271 | 13,507 |
| 2000-2001 | Full-Time | 132 | 2,024 | 1,645 | 1,037 | 499 | 5,337 |
| | Part-Time | 1 | 697 | 501 | 1,056 | 821 | 3,076 |
| | Temporary/Seasonal | 0 | 5 | 301 | 322 | 277 | 905 |
| | Adjunct | 0 | 4,088 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 4,106 |
| | Total | 133 | 6,814 | 2,458 | 2,419 | 1,600 | 13,424 |

*Number of individuals is less than the number of positions, i.e., Fiscal Year 2000-2001, number of individuals=11,774, number of positions=13,424.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix G-1 through G-6 for Human Resources Data by college.

TABLE 41 - Total Position Classification Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | Percentage Administrative | Percentage Instructional | Percentage Professional | Percentage Secretarial & Clerical | Percentage Service | Percentage Total |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1998-1999 | 1.50% | 54.92% | 14.21% | 19.96% | 9.41% | 100.00% |
| 1999-2000 | 1.00% | 54.91% | 14.25% | 20.43% | 9.41% | 100.00% |
| 2000-2001 | 0.99% | 50.76% | 18.31% | 18.02% | 11.92% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Employee Degrees

Degrees for all Instructional and Administrative positions are shown in Table 42 and Table 43.

TABLE 42 - Instructional Position Degrees
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Degree | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Doctorate | 293 | 372 | 337 |
| Ed. Special | 35 | 77 | 50 |
| Masters | 1,644 | 1,754 | 1,881 |
| Bachelors | 940 | 1,070 | 1,075 |
| Associate | 314 | 433 | 364 |
| Diploma | 102 | 127 | 125 |
| Certificate | 37 | 38 | 41 |
| High School | 250 | 442 | 209 |
| Non-Graduate | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Not Provided | 2,618 | 2,580 | 2,026 |
| Total | 6,233 | 6,895 | 6,109 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

TABLE 43 - Administrative Position Degrees
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Degree | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Doctorate | 31 | 37 | 38 |
| Ed. Special | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Masters | 55 | 55 | 57 |
| Bachelors | 22 | 18 | 18 |
| Associate | 4 | 5 | 2 |
| Diploma | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Certificate | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| High School | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Non-Graduate | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not Provided | 27 | 27 | 12 |
| Total | 145 | 147 | 133 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix G-1 through G-6 for Human Resources Data by college.

Employee Age

Fiscal Year 2000-2001 data reports 2,205 (17.20%) of Iowa Community College employees are over the age of 55. The largest percentage is the age range of 40-55, which is 45.10% (Table 44 and Table 45).

TABLE 44 – Employee Age
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | Total |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 135 | 1,092 | 512 | 743 | 1,983 | 5,123 | 1,697 | 673 | 11,958 |
| 1999-2000 | 183 | 1,044 | 577 | 761 | 2,101 | 5,420 | 1,975 | 174 | 12,235 |
| 2000-2001 | 50 | 1,018 | 582 | 729 | 1,960 | 5,310 | 2,025 | 100 | 11,774 |

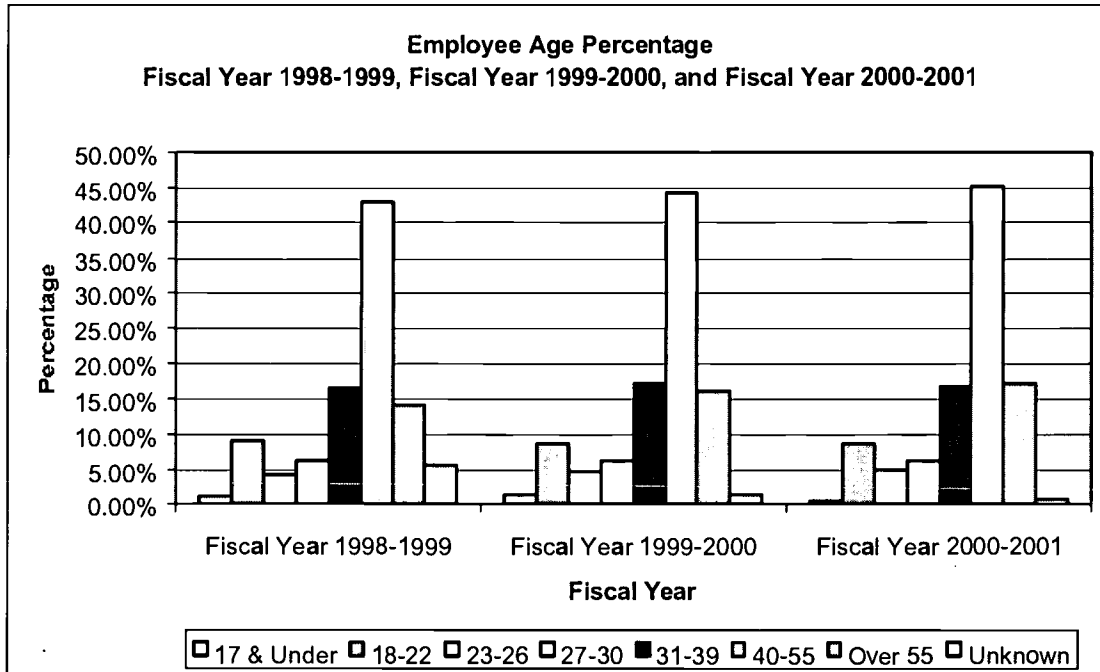
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

TABLE 45 – Employee Age Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1998-1999 | 1.13% | 9.13% | 4.28% | 6.22% | 16.58% | 42.84% | 14.19% | 5.63% |
| 1999-2000 | 1.50% | 8.53% | 4.72% | 6.22% | 17.17% | 44.30% | 16.14% | 1.42% |
| 2000-2001 | 0.42% | 8.65% | 4.94% | 6.19% | 16.65% | 45.10% | 17.20% | 0.85% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

FIGURE 9 – Employee Age Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix G-1 through G-6 for Human Resources Data by college.

Employee Ethnicity

Employee ethnicity for Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001 are stated in Table 46 and Table 47.

TABLE 46 – Employee Ethnicity
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1998-1999 | 24 | 61 | 189 | 116 | 8,683 | 562 | 2,323 | 11,958 |
| 1999-2000 | 25 | 93 | 161 | 111 | 10,263 | 495 | 1,087 | 12,235 |
| 2000-2001 | 23 | 124 | 161 | 103 | 10,056 | 0 | 1,307 | 11,774 |

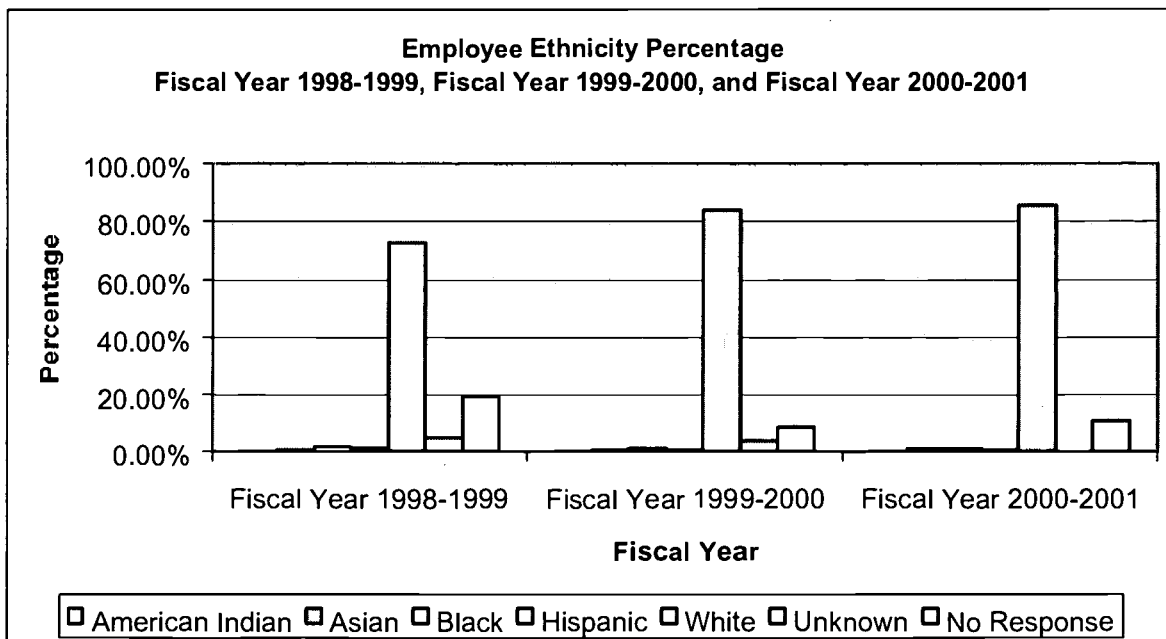
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

TABLE 47 – Employee Ethnicity Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|
| 1998-1999 | 0.20% | 0.51% | 1.58% | 0.97% | 72.61% | 4.70% | 19.43% |
| 1999-2000 | 0.20% | 0.76% | 1.32% | 0.91% | 83.88% | 4.05% | 8.88% |
| 2000-2001 | 0.20% | 1.05% | 1.37% | 0.87% | 85.41% | 0.00% | 11.10% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

FIGURE 10 – Employee Ethnicity Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

See Appendix G-1 through G-6 for Human Resources Data by college.

Employee Gender

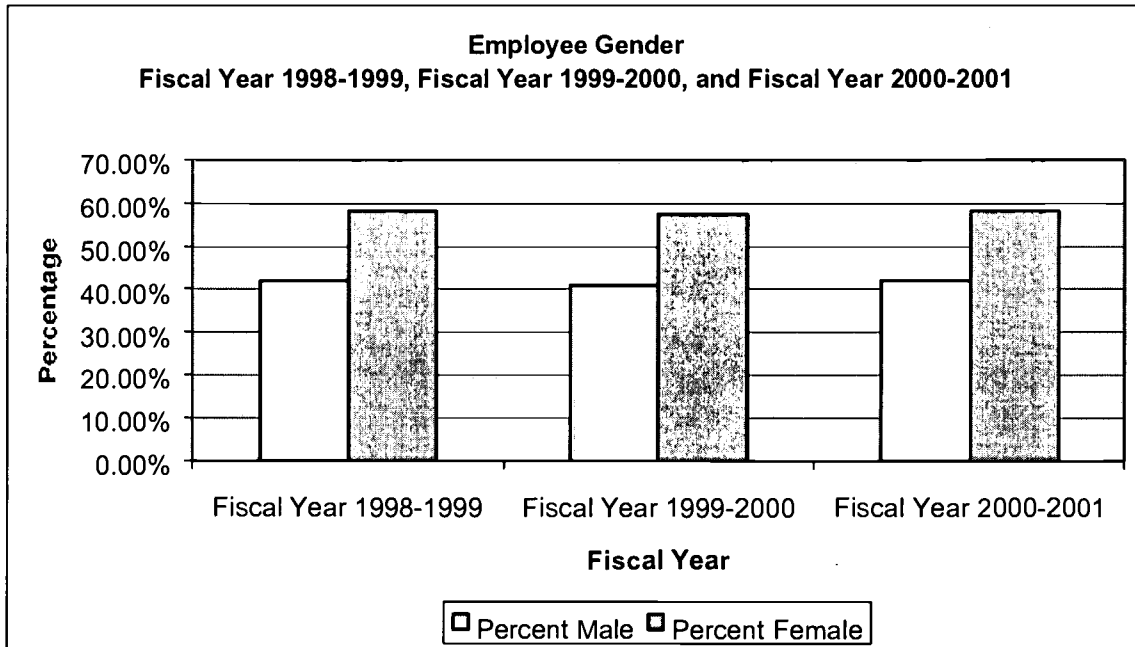
Males comprise 4,941 (41.97%) and women 6,829 (58.00%) of total employees of 11,774 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001. This trend has remained fairly constant over the past three years with male employees ranging from 41.89% to 42.07% and female employees ranging from 57.93% to 58.02% of total employees (Table 48 and Figure 11).

**TABLE 48 – Employee Gender Percentage
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Male | Percent Male | Female | Percent Female | Total * |
|-------------|-------|--------------|--------|----------------|---------|
| 1998-1999 | 5,009 | 41.89% | 6,938 | 58.02% | 11,958 |
| 1999-2000 | 5,417 | 42.07% | 7,088 | 57.93% | 12,235 |
| 2000-2001 | 4,941 | 41.97% | 6,829 | 58.00% | 11,774 |

*Unknowns were included in the total, but not shown above. In Fiscal Year 1998-1999, unknowns totaled 11 (0.09%), Fiscal Year 2000-2001, unknowns totaled 4 (0.03%).
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Management Information System (MIS).

**FIGURE 11 – Employee Gender
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Salaries Full-Time Instructional

Fiscal Year 2000-2001 is the first year the Management Information System (MIS) is reporting Salaries. Average base salary for 1,998 Full-Time Instructional employees reported by community colleges is \$34,695 for Fiscal Year 2000-2001. Iowa Community College base salary is a 9-month teaching contract. In addition to the Management Information System (MIS), there are a number of other state and federal reports that publish faculty salaries; variances across these reports are due to differences in factors (i.e., definitions, classification systems, and contract periods).

**TABLE 49 - Average Base Salary Full-Time Instructional Position
Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Number of Full-Time Instructional Positions Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | Average Base Salary Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1,998 | \$34,695 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Management Information System (MIS).

**TABLE 50 - Comparison of Iowa and National Salaries Average Full-Time Faculty Members in Public Four-Year and Public Two-Year Institutions
Fiscal Year 1992-1993 through Fiscal Year 1998-1999**

| Fiscal Year | Iowa 4-Year Public Institutions | National 4-Year Public Institutions | Iowa 2-Year Public Institutions | National 2-Year Public Institutions |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1992-1993 | \$53,458 | \$49,906 | \$32,973 | \$38,935 |
| 1993-1994 | \$54,011 | \$51,493 | \$34,329 | \$41,040 |
| 1994-1995 | \$55,522 | \$53,444 | \$34,634 | \$42,101 |
| 1995-1996 | \$58,998 | \$55,068 | \$35,726 | \$43,295 |
| 1996-1997 | * | \$57,149 | \$35,964 | \$43,356 |
| 1997-1998 | \$63,119 | \$58,773 | \$37,460 | \$45,919 |
| 1998-1999 | \$65,001 | \$61,148 | \$38,334 | \$47,285 |

*Data not available

Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanacs (1993-2002)

See Appendix G-1 through G-6 for Human Resources Data by college.

TABLE 51 – Iowa College Student Aid Commission Average Faculty Salaries by Type of Iowa Institution 1994 and 1999, (9-10 Month Contracts)

| | Iowa Regent Universities | | | Iowa 4-Yr Independent Colleges | | | Iowa Community Colleges | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|
| | 1994 | 1999 | Percent Change | 1994 | 1999 | Percent Change | 1994 | 1999 | Percent Change |
| Professors | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 68,037 | 80,875 | 18.87% | 48,992 | 57,001 | 16.35% | 39,268 | 43,876 | 11.73% |
| Women | 62,126 | 70,547 | 13.55% | 43,294 | 51,553 | 19.08% | 36,645 | 41,994 | 14.60% |
| Associate Professors | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 51,023 | 59,298 | 16.22% | 38,452 | 44,207 | 14.97% | 33,868 | 38,247 | 12.93% |
| Women | 45,225 | 52,466 | 16.01% | 37,428 | 42,268 | 12.93% | 31,910 | 37,606 | 17.85% |
| Assistant Professors | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 42,377 | 48,138 | 13.59% | 33,368 | 37,352 | 11.94% | 33,219 | 34,310 | 3.28% |
| Women | 38,479 | 45,342 | 17.84% | 32,559 | 36,185 | 11.14% | 29,327 | 32,431 | 10.58% |
| Instructors | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 29,653 | 37,420 | 26.19% | 28,260 | 32,569 | 15.25% | 35,511 | 37,830 | 6.53% |
| Women | 28,412 | 35,702 | 25.66% | 26,142 | 32,390 | 23.90% | 31,963 | 35,873 | 12.23% |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | --- | --- | --- | 34,814 | 40,996 | 17.76% | 34,272 | 39,316 | 14.72% |
| Women | --- | --- | --- | 28,562 | 31,928 | 11.78% | 32,729 | 37,858 | 15.67% |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Men | 55,844 | 66,252 | 18.64% | 40,256 | 46,960 | 16.65% | 35,043 | 39,153 | 11.73% |
| Women | 41,902 | 51,333 | 22.51% | 34,536 | 40,519 | 17.32% | 32,481 | 37,443 | 15.28% |

Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission.

See Appendix G-1 through G-6 for Human Resources Data by college.

Section 14: Financial

Revenues by Source

| Revenues by Source | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues by Source | Percent of Total | | |
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
| Tuition & Fees | 38.97% | 38.74% | 39.00% |
| Local Support | 5.89% | 5.83% | 5.85% |
| State General Aid | 45.66% | 45.39% | 45.50% |
| Federal Support | 3.21% | 3.40% | 3.40% |
| Other Income | 6.27% | 6.64% | 6.25% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund, AS-15E, Fund1.

- Tuition & Fees as a percentage of total revenue increased from 38.97% in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to 39.00% in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.
- Local Support as a percentage of total revenues decreased from 5.89% in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to 5.85% in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.
- State General Aid as a percentage of total revenues decreased from 45.66% in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to 45.50% in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

FINANCIAL

Revenues by Source include:

1. Tuition & Fees – all tuition charges (resident, non-resident, etc.) and all fees collected by the community college.
2. Local Support – property taxes collected by the community college. Examples include equipment replacement, unemployment compensation, and debt service.
3. State General Aid – only the State appropriation allocated to the community college from the State's General Fund.
4. Federal Support – Federal grants awarded to the community colleges. Examples include Title II Library, Title IV Perkins Loans, Carl D. Perkins, and Adult Basic Education.
5. Other Income – all Sales and Services, Other Income items such as interest or gifts/grants, and Other State Aid such as State Capital Outlay, State Work Study, and Other State Support.

**TABLE 52 – Revenues by Source
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Revenues by Source | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | % Change Over 1998-1999 | 2000-2001 | % Change Over 1999-2000 |
| Tuition & Fees | \$115,529,785 | \$120,842,834 | 4.60% | \$126,492,784 | 4.68% |
| Local Support | \$17,468,287 | \$18,185,022 | 4.10% | \$18,974,313 | 4.34% |
| State General Aid | \$135,366,156 | \$141,577,403 | 4.59% | \$147,577,403 | 4.24% |
| Federal Support * | \$9,504,535 | \$10,599,091 | 11.52% | \$11,019,523 | 3.97% |
| Other Income ** | \$18,594,675 | \$20,712,835 | 11.39% | \$20,255,115 | -2.21% |
| Total Revenues*** | \$296,463,438 | \$311,917,185 | 5.21% | \$324,319,138 | 3.98% |

*Federal Support includes Carl D. Perkins Funding; **Other Income includes: Other State Aid, Sales and Services, and Miscellaneous Other Income; ***Figures rounded to nearest whole dollar.
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund, AS-15E, Fund 1.

See Appendix H-1 through H-8 for Financial Data by college.

Expenditures by Category

| <u>Expenditures by Category</u> | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Category | Percent of Total | | |
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
| Salaries | 74.02% | 74.05% | 74.79% |
| Services | 14.01% | 13.75% | 13.64% |
| Materials, Supplies, and Travel | 6.03% | 5.93% | 5.76% |
| Current Expenses | 3.41% | 3.57% | 3.54% |
| Capital Outlay | 2.53% | 2.69% | 2.27% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund, AS-15E, Fund1.

- Salaries comprise almost 75% of total expenditures. As a percent of total expenditures, Salaries increased from 74.02% in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to 74.79% in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.
- Expenditures for Services, Materials, Supplies, and Travel, and Capital Outlay decreased from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Expenditures by Category include:

1. Salaries – all salaries paid by the community college including Administrative, Instructional, Professional, Secretarial & Clerical, and Service staff. Includes other payroll costs such as fringe benefits and worker’s compensation insurance.
2. Services –items such as professional fees, memberships, publications, rental of materials, buildings, and equipment, and insurance.
3. Materials, Supplies, and Travel – expenses such as materials and supplies, periodicals, vehicle materials and supplies, and travel expenses.
4. Current Expenses – items such as purchase for resale, payment on debt principal, student compensation, and transfers.
5. Capital Outlay – items such as furniture, machinery, and equipment, lease purchase equipment, vehicles, land, buildings and fixed equipment, and other structures and improvements.

See Appendix H-1 through H-8 for Financial Data by college.

**TABLE 53 – Expenditures by Category
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Expenditures by Category | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | % Change Over 1998-1999 | 2000-2001 | % Change Over 1999-2000 |
| Salaries & Benefits | \$217,947,456 | \$229,427,498 | 5.27% | \$240,013,505 | 4.61% |
| Services | \$41,237,409 | \$42,607,188 | 3.32% | \$43,768,807 | 2.73% |
| Materials, Supplies, and Travel | \$17,752,400 | \$18,373,676 | 3.50% | \$18,503,493 | 0.71% |
| Current Expenses | \$10,053,475 | \$11,072,834 | 10.14% | \$11,355,949 | 2.56% |
| Capital Outlay | \$7,442,840 | \$8,344,724 | 12.12% | \$7,279,460 | -12.77% |
| Total Expenditures | \$294,433,580 | \$309,825,920 | 5.23% | \$320,921,214 | 3.58% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund, AS-15E, Fund 1.

Expenditures by Function

| Expenditures by Function | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Expenditures by Function | Percent of Total | | |
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
| Arts & Science | 20.71% | 20.79% | 21.28% |
| Career/Vocational Technical | 24.95% | 25.17% | 25.26% |
| Adult Education | 11.64% | 11.34% | 11.29% |
| Cooperative Programs/Services | 3.42% | 3.26% | 2.16% |
| Administration | 5.38% | 5.51% | 5.53% |
| Student Services | 7.95% | 8.15% | 8.20% |
| Learning Resources | 3.30% | 3.31% | 3.35% |
| Physical Plant | 10.96% | 10.42% | 11.02% |
| General Institutional | 11.69% | 12.04% | 11.91% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund, AS-15E, Fund1.

- Arts & Science expenditures as a percentage of total expenditures increased from 20.71% in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to 21.28% in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.
- Career/Vocational Technical expenditures as a percentage of total expenditures increased from 24.95% in Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to 25.26% in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Expenditures by Function include:

1. Arts & Science – all administrative and instructional organizational units of the community college that provide instruction in the area of College Parallel and College Transfer (Parallel)/Career Option.
2. Career/Vocational Technical – all organizational units designed to provide vocational, technical, and semi-professional training.

See Appendix H-1 through H-8 for Financial Data by college.

Expenditures by Function, include Continued

3. Adult Education – all organizational units designed to provide services, courses, and programs intended mainly for part-time students who are not a part of one of the instructional divisions of Arts & Science or Career/Vocational Technical Functions. Some examples include Adult Basic Education, High School Completion, and Short-Term Preparatory.
4. Cooperative Programs or Services – all organizational units designed to provide instruction for Secondary Joint Effort activities and all activities concerning Chapter 260E Industrial New Jobs Training and Chapter 260F Jobs Training.
5. Administration – all expenditures of the Community College Board of Trustees, the CEO, and business office, which serves the entire community college.
6. Student Services – all organizational units, which are primarily concerned with providing services for students.
7. Learning Resources – all organizational units, which provide for storage, distribution, and use of educational materials throughout the entire community college.
8. Physical Plant – all organizational units, which are responsible for the operation and maintenance of the community college's physical facilities.
9. General Institution – all other expenditures except those included in the above functions. Some examples include institutional development, data processing, general printing, communication, alumni affairs, early retirement, and telecommunications.

Arts & Science expenditures increased 563% from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 6.03% from Fiscal Year 1999-2000 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001. Career/Vocational Technical expenditures increased 6.12% from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 3.96% from Fiscal Year 1999-2000 to Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

**TABLE 54 - Expenditures by Function
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Expenditures by Function | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | % Change Over 1998-1999 | 2000-2001 | % Change Over 1999-2000 |
| Arts & Science | \$60,984,857 | \$64,415,417 | 5.63% | \$68,296,648 | 6.03% |
| Career/Vocational Technical | \$73,474,577 | \$77,974,844 | 6.12% | \$81,061,843 | 3.96% |
| Adult Education | \$34,266,524 | \$35,139,277 | 2.55% | \$36,221,594 | 3.08% |
| Cooperative Programs/Services | \$10,063,669 | \$10,112,558 | 0.49% | \$6,941,858 | -31.35% |
| Administration | \$15,829,934 | \$17,069,132 | 7.83% | \$17,735,941 | 3.91% |
| Student Services | \$23,421,605 | \$25,262,509 | 7.86% | \$26,311,343 | 4.15% |
| Learning Resources | \$9,710,056 | \$10,253,791 | 5.60% | \$10,746,147 | 4.80% |
| Physical Plant | \$32,263,510 | \$32,287,411 | 0.07% | \$35,372,548 | 9.56% |
| General Institution | \$34,418,853 | \$37,310,981 | 8.40% | \$38,233,292 | 2.47% |
| Total Expenditures | \$294,433,585 | \$309,825,920 | 5.23% | \$320,921,214 | 3.58% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund, AS-15E, Fund 1.

See Appendix H-1 through H-8 for Financial Data by college.

Surrounding State Comparison

Table 55 shows Local Support for Iowa and surrounding states for Fiscal Year 1998-1999 as shown in the Education Commission of the States publication, *State Funding for Community Colleges: A 50-State Survey*. In Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Iowa ranked 28th in the nation for percent of revenue collected via Local Support. Of the seven surrounding states (as shown in Table 55), Iowa ranked 6th in percentage of Local Support. Wisconsin ranked 1st in the surrounding states for Local Support with 53.00% of total revenues collected being Local Support. As Table 56 indicates during this same time period, Iowa ranked 4th in the nation for the percentage of revenues obtained through the collection of Tuition & Fees. Wisconsin ranked 32nd in the nation and 7th in the surrounding states for Tuition & Fees Revenue.

**TABLE 55 – Percentage Breakdown of General Operating Funds - Fiscal Year 1998-1999
Local Support**

| State* | Local Support Percentage | National Ranking | Surrounding State Ranking |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Illinois | 43.24% | 4 | 2 |
| Iowa | 5.89% | 28 | 6 |
| Kansas | 40.00% | 5 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 0.00% | 35 | 7 |
| Missouri | 26.00% | 11 | 5 |
| Nebraska | 37.00% | 6 | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 53.00% | 2 | 1 |

*Education Commission of the States did not include South Dakota in comparison. Ranking of 1 – 7 was used for surrounding state comparison.

Note: If more than one state had the same percentage, they ranked the same.

Source: State Funding for Community Colleges: A 50-State Survey, Education Commission of the States (Percentage Breakdown of General Operating Funds for 1998-1999 Chart)

**TABLE 56 – Percentage Breakdown of General Operating Funds - Fiscal Year 1998-1999
Tuition and Fees**

| State* | Tuition and Fees Percentage | National Ranking | Surrounding State Ranking |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Illinois | 26.93% | 13 | 3 |
| Iowa | 38.97% | 4 | 1 |
| Kansas | 16.00% | 32 | 6 |
| Minnesota | 36.50% | 6 | 2 |
| Missouri | 24.00% | 15 | 4 |
| Nebraska | 21.00% | 21 | 5 |
| Wisconsin | 16.00% | 32 | 7 |

*Education Commission of the States did not include South Dakota in comparison. Ranking of 1 – 7 was used for surrounding state comparison.

Note: If more than one state had the same percentage, they ranked the same.

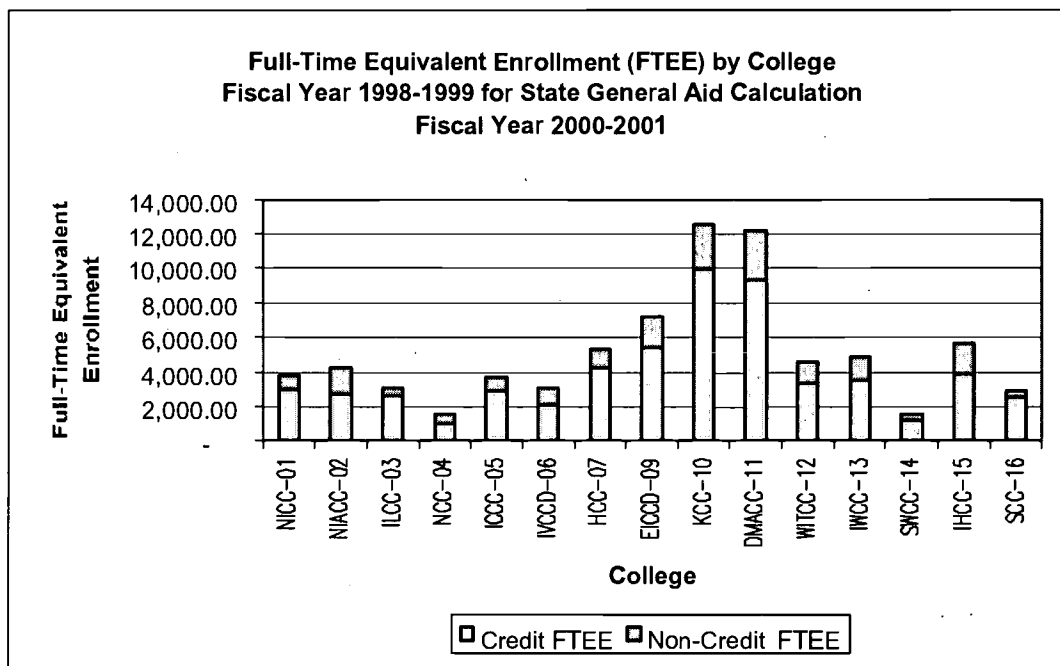
Source: State Funding for Community Colleges: A 50-State Survey, Education Commission of the States (Percentage Breakdown of General Operating Funds for 1998-1999 Chart)

See Appendix H-1 through H-8 for Financial Data by college.

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment (FTEE)

The Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment (FTEE) calculation is utilized when determining State General Aid. Due to timing of the calculation to meet Iowa Legislative deadlines, the enrollment used to calculate State General Aid is two years behind the year of the aid (i.e., Fiscal Year 2000-2001 enrollments are used to calculate Fiscal Year 2002-2003 State General Aid). Therefore, the Fiscal Year 1998-1999 FTEE was utilized in calculating Fiscal Year 2000-2001 State General Aid. Twenty-four (24) credit semester hours equals one FTEE, while 600 non-credit contact hours equals one FTEE.

**FIGURE 12 – Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment (FTEE) by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999 for State General Aid Calculation Fiscal Year 2000-2001**



Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

State General Aid Appropriations

The appropriations request consists of two components, the appropriations base and the new State General Aid. Both are driven by the current and projected costs of operations. The appropriations request recommendation seeks: 1) a rolling appropriation base equal to the previous year's appropriation 2) an increase in State General Aid equal to 75 percent of the adjusted general operating fund (adjustments approved in the Community College Funding Report submitted to the Legislature January 1998) and multiplied by the allowable growth factor for K-12 schools, as established by the Iowa General Assembly.

The distribution of State General Aid is prepared as follows:

1. Base Funding – The base funding for a fiscal year shall be equal to the amount each community college received as an allocation from appropriations made from the general fund of the state in the most recent fiscal year.

See Appendix H-1 through H-8 for Financial Data by college.

The distribution of State General Aid is prepared as follows, Continued:

2. Distribution for Inflation – First priority shall be to give each college an increase based upon inflation. The inflation increase shall not be less than 2 percent. However, the inflation increase shall be equal to the national inflation rate, if it exceeds 2 percent, if the amount of state aid appropriated is equal to or greater than the national inflation rate.
3. Distribution Based on Proportional Share of Enrollment – The balance of the growth in state aid appropriations, once the inflation increase has been satisfied, shall be distributed based on each college's proportional share of enrollment. However, a minimum of one percent of the total growth shall be distributed in this manner.
4. If the total appropriation made by the general assembly is less than 2 percent growth, the entire increase shall be distributed as inflation.

Source: Iowa Laws of the General Assembly

The Fiscal Year 2001-2002 State General Aid appropriation from the Iowa General Assembly for the 15 Iowa Community Colleges totals \$142,722,759, a reduction from the previous fiscal year total of \$4,854,644 (3.29%). Effective with the November 15, 2001 State General Aid payment, there was an additional total reduction in State General Aid of \$5,137,079 (3.60%). The total reduction in State General Aid from Fiscal Year 2000-2001 to Fiscal Year 2001-2002 totaled \$9,991,723 (6.77%).

**TABLE 57 – State General Aid
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | State General Aid | Dollar Change (Decrease) | Percent Change (Decrease) |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1998-1999* | \$135,366,156 | \$4,784,105 * | 3.66% * |
| 1999-2000 | \$141,577,403 | \$6,211,247 | 4.59% |
| 2000-2001 | \$147,577,403 | \$6,000,000 | 4.24% |
| 2001-2002** | \$137,585,680 | <\$9,991,723> | <6.77%> |

*State General Aid in Fiscal Year 1997-1998 was \$130,582,051

**Includes November 2001 deappropriation of \$5,137,079 (6.77%).

Source: Laws of the General Assembly.

State General Aid Increase Compared to Community College Salary Increase

Though State General Aid and Salaries have both increased over the past three years state funding has not increased at the same rate of expenditures. The rate Salaries expenditures has increased was higher than the rate State General Aid increased. In Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Salaries increased 5.54% with State General Aid increasing only 3.66%. See Table 58 for a comparison of Salaries and State General Aid.

**TABLE 58 – State General Aid and Salaries Increase
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001**

| Fiscal Year | Salaries | State General Aid | Salaries | | State General Aid | |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | Dollar Change * | Percent Change * | Dollar Change * | Percent Change * |
| 1998-1999 | \$217,947,456 | \$135,366,156 | \$11,441,886 | 5.54% | \$4,784,105 | 3.66% |
| 1999-2000 | \$229,427,498 | \$141,577,403 | \$11,480,042 | 5.27% | \$6,211,247 | 4.59% |
| 2000-2001 | \$240,013,505 | \$147,577,403 | \$10,586,007 | 4.61% | \$6,000,000 | 4.24% |

*Fiscal Year 1997-1998 (Salary = \$206,505,570, State General Aid = \$130,582,051).
Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

State Funding for Iowa Students

Table 59 presents state funding per student at community colleges, state universities, and private colleges in Iowa. For Fiscal Year 2000-2001, state funding per community college student totaled \$2,391, a decrease of \$248 (9.4%) from Fiscal Year 1999-2000; state funding per state universities equals \$10,752, and private colleges is \$3,307.

**TABLE 59 – State Funding Per Student
Fiscal Year 1997-1998, Fiscal Year 1998-1999, and Fiscal Year 1999-2000**

| Iowa Institution | Funding Per Student | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
| Community College | \$2,420 | \$2,639 | \$2,391 |
| State Universities | \$11,100 | \$11,275 | \$10,752 |
| Private Colleges | \$3,032 | \$3,228 | \$3,307 |

Source: Legislative Fiscal Bureau, Education Funding for Iowa Students.

Section 15: Tuition and Fees

Costs to Students

There is a direct relationship between state support to Iowa Community Colleges and the cost of Tuition & Fees charged to the student. As the level of State Support decreases, the charge to the student increases. Over the past several years, State Support has decreased from 49.51% of total revenues in Fiscal Year 1979-1980 to 45.50% of total revenues in Fiscal Year 2000-2001. During this same time period, Tuition & Fees increased from 24.39% of total revenues in Fiscal Year 1979-1980 to 39.00% of total revenues in Fiscal Year 2000-2001 (Source: Table 6: General Operating Fund Revenues by Source as a Percentage of Total Revenues, 2001-2002 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, included in Appendix I-1).

Fees at Iowa Community Colleges range from no separate fee to a substantial portion of the cost of enrollment. In Academic Year 2001-2001, fees ranged from 0.00% of the Tuition & Fees charged up to 22.92% of the total charges for a 15-hour semester (\$660.00 in fees from a total tuition and fees charge of \$2,880.00).

Academic Year 2001-2002 tuition increased 11.62% at Iowa Community Colleges, while increasing only 7.23% at Iowa Regent Universities, as presented in Table 60. Due to mid-year cuts in state appropriations, several community colleges instituted tuition increases effective mid year.

**TABLE 60 – Annual Full-Time (15 Credit Hours) Average Tuition Rate Comparison Iowa Community Colleges and Regent Institutions
Fiscal Year 1998-1999 to Fiscal Year 1999-2000**

| Institution | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | Change Over 1998-1999 | 2000-2001* | Change Over 1999-2000 | 2001-2002 | Change Over 2000-2001 |
| Iowa Community Colleges Average Tuition | \$1,762 | \$1,856 | 5.33% | \$1,937 | 4.36% | \$2,162 | 11.62% |
| Iowa Regent Institutions Average Tuition | \$2,666 | \$2,786 | 4.50% | \$2,906 | 4.31% | \$3,116 | 7.23% |

* Fall 2001 tuition, does not include mid year increases.

Source: Table 9: "Annual Full-Time Tuition Rate Comparison", 2001-2002 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report.

**TABLE 61 - Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time* Resident Tuition
Fiscal Year 1992-1993 through Fiscal Year 2001-2002**

| Fiscal Year | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001* | 2002 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Academic Year | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 |
| Low | \$1,110 | \$1,200 | \$1,200 | \$1,320 | \$1,320 | \$1,440 | \$1,575 | \$1,710 | \$1,830 | \$1,980 |
| High | \$1,736 | \$1,820 | \$1,830 | \$1,920 | \$1,920 | \$1,950 | \$1,980 | \$2,040 | \$2,100 | \$2,340 |
| State Average | \$1,448 | \$1,491 | \$1,557 | \$1,613 | \$1,644 | \$1,698 | \$1,762 | \$1,856 | \$1,937 | \$2,162 |

*Fall 2001 tuition, does not include mid year increases.

Source: Table 1 "Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time Resident Tuition", 2001-2002 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report.

See Appendix I-1 for the 2001-2002 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report.

Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time Fees

Table 62 reflects the fees charged at community colleges. Some colleges do not charge a separate fee in addition to their tuition charge and are not included in the table below. The low fee charged, as shown in Table 62 and Figure 13, does not consider those colleges who do not charge separate fees. The purpose of fees charged varies from college to college. These fees are only basic fees charged and do not include any program specific fees that may be charged.

**TABLE 62 - Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time* Fees
Fiscal Year 1996-1997 through Fiscal Year 2001-2002**

| Fiscal Year | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Academic Year | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 |
| | (1) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (4) |
| Low Fee | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$165.00 | \$60.00 | \$60.00 |
| High Fee | \$361.00 | \$495.00 | \$525.00 | \$555.00 | \$600.00 | \$660.00 |
| State Average | \$222.67 | \$251.21 | \$254.65 | \$254.65 | \$249.50 | \$260.52 |

*Based on 15 credit hours

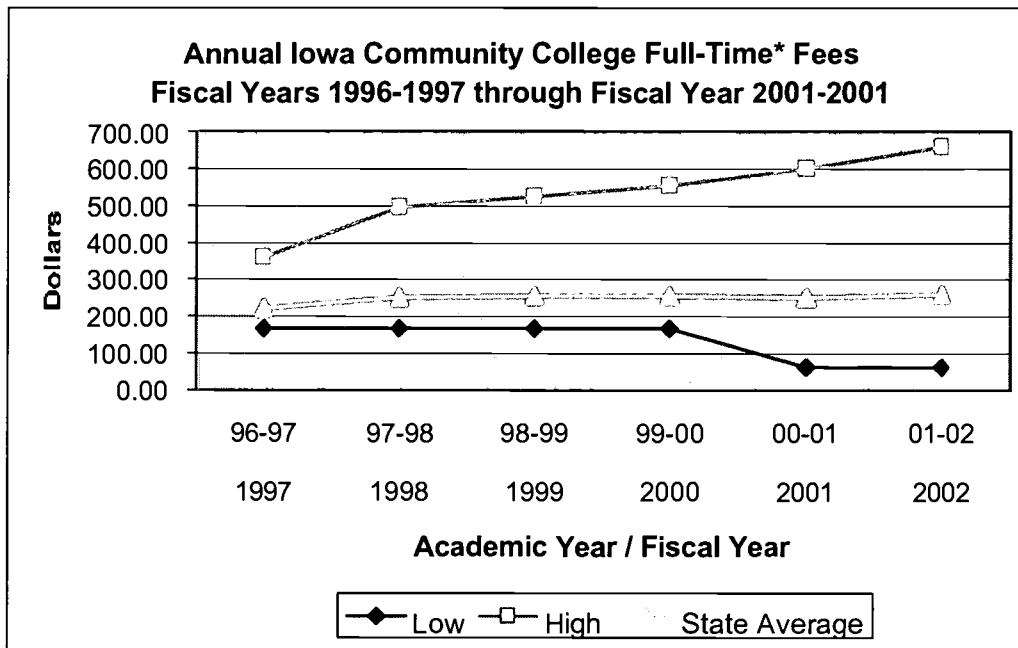
(1) Kirkwood did not charge separate fees. (2) Kirkwood and Indian Hills did not charge separate fees.

(3) Kirkwood, Indian Hills, and Southeastern did not charge separate fees.

(4) Eastern Iowa, Kirkwood, and Southeastern did not charge separate fees. Indian Hills only charges a \$20 per term (3 terms) Health fee for full-time Ottumwa campus day only.

Source: Fiscal Years 1997 through 1999 data from historical computer files; Fiscal Year 2000 and 2001 data from 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Fiscal Year 2002 data from electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

**FIGURE 13 – Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time* Fees
Fiscal Year 1996-1997 through Fiscal Year 2001-2002**



*Based on 15 Credit Hours

Source: Fiscal Years 1997 through 1999 data from historical computer files; Fiscal Year 2000 and 2001 data from 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Fiscal Year 2002 data from electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

National Average Community College Tuition and Fees

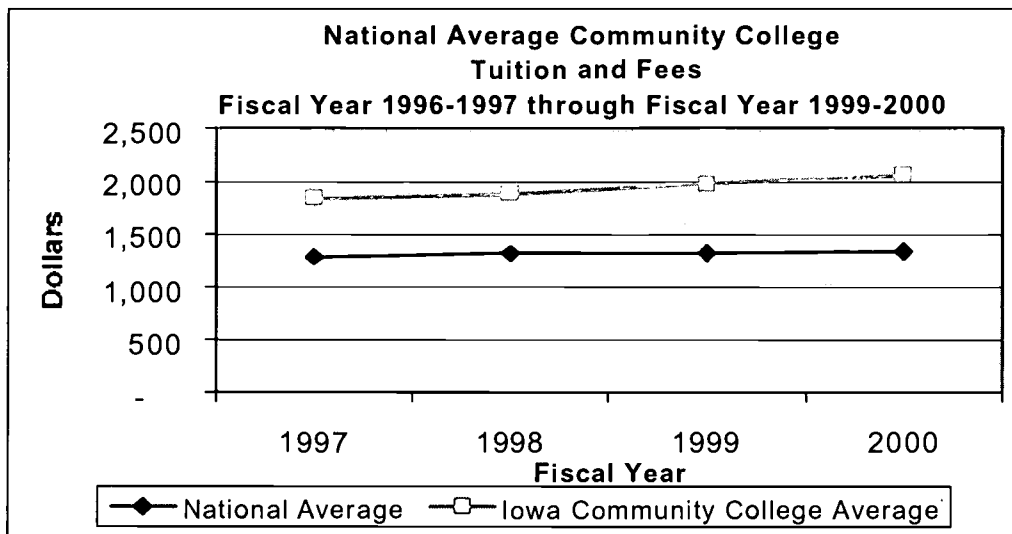
Table 63 and Figure 14 data from *The Chronicle of Higher Education, Almanac Issue 2001-2002*. This report provides the most recent national higher education tuition data available. The information will differ from the previous section as *The Chronicle of Higher Education* data is based on data supplied to the U.S. Department of Education and includes student fees. Iowa Department of Education tables are based on information provided and verified by Iowa Community Colleges to the Bureau of Community Colleges.

**Table 63 - National Average Community College Tuition and Fees
Fiscal Year 1996-1997 through Fiscal Year 1999-2000**

| Fiscal Year | 1996-1997 | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | Dollar Change Fiscal Year 1996-1997-Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Percent Change Fiscal Year 1996-1997-Fiscal Year 1999-2000 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| National Average | \$1,283 | \$1,318 | \$1,328 | \$1,336 | \$53 | 4.13% |
| Iowa Community College Average | \$1,840 | \$1,885 | \$1,975 | \$2,060 | \$220 | 11.96% |

Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue: 1998-1999; 1999-2000; 2000-2001; and 2001-2002.

**FIGURE 14 – National Average Community College Tuition and Fees
Fiscal Year 1996-1997 through Fiscal Year 1999-2000**



Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue: 1998-1999; 1999-2000; 2000-2001; and 2001-2002.

Surrounding States

As shown in Table 56 on page 49, Iowa Tuition and Fees are the highest charged in surrounding states during Fiscal Year 1998-1999 per the *State Funding for Community Colleges: A 50-State Survey* published by the Education Commission of the States. This same survey ranks Iowa 4th in the Nation for percentage of revenue received through tuition and fee charges.

Section 16: Financial Aid

The Chronicle of Higher Education, Almanac Issue 2001-2002 reports that the State of Iowa spends a total of \$51,351,000 on student aid for need-based students and \$472,000 for non-need-based students. A summary of average student expenses at Iowa 2-Year institutions compared to National and Midwestern averages reveals higher levels of expenses in Iowa.

Iowa Student Aid Averages

**TABLE 64 – Iowa Student Aid Averages
Fiscal Year 1999-2000**

| 2 Year* Institutions | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Iowa Averages | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Midwest Averages | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 National Averages |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Tuition and Fees | \$2,115 | \$1,834 | \$1,633 |
| Budget | \$8,540 | \$6,603 | \$6,445 |

* Expenses are for Iowa Residents

Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission, Midwest and National averages are reported by the College Board – College Costs and Financial Aid Handbook 2000.

Percent of Iowa Students Receiving Scholarships and/ or Financial Aid

As Table 65 indicates, 40.30% of Iowa Community College students receive scholarships and grants, compared to 65.40% of the Independent Colleges, and 54.40% at the Regent Universities.

**TABLE 65 – Average Dollar Amounts and Percentages Iowa Students Receive from Scholarships, Grants, Loans, and Work Study
Fiscal Year 1999-2000**

| Iowa Institution | Average Scholarships and Grants | Percent Receiving Scholarships and Grants | Average Loans and Work Study | Loans and Work-Study |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Regent Universities | \$2,664 | 54.40% | \$7,942 | 80.60% |
| Independents | \$8,044 | 65.40% | \$10,962 | 84.50% |
| Community Colleges | \$1,913 | 40.30% | \$3,261 | 56.90% |
| All Students | \$4,284 | 51.30% | \$7,998 | 72.80% |

Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission.

See sources as referenced for addition information.

Distribution of Student Aid and Loans for Students– By Source

Table 66 and Table 67 utilize information from the Iowa College Student Aid Commission and indicate that community college students received 18.3% of all student federal aid grant funds to students in Iowa's Postsecondary Institutions.

TABLE 66 – Student Aid by Source – Fiscal Year 1998-1999

| Source | Community College Student Aid | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Dollars | Percent of Source |
| Federal | \$109,937,794 | 18.3% |
| State | \$6,542,945 | 7.2% |
| Institutional | \$5,358,926 | 1.5% |
| Other | \$3,026,950 | 6.5% |
| Total | \$124,866,615 | 11.5% |

*Percentage community college portion of total (i.e., Community Colleges receive 18.3% of total Federal Aid).

Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission, 1998-1999, Survey of Financial Aid, September 6, 2001.

**TABLE 67 – Loans for Students by Source
Fiscal Year 1994-1995 through Fiscal Year 1998-1999**

| Source | Community College Student Aid | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Dollars | Percent of Source |
| Federal | \$67,125,454 | 14.2% |
| State | \$1,033,885 | 3.2% |
| Institutional | \$40,810 | 1.0% |
| Other | \$71,895 | 0.7% |
| Total | \$68,272,044 | 13.1% |

*Percentage community college portion of total (i.e., Community Colleges receive 14.2% of all Federal Loans).

Source: Iowa College Student Aid Commission, 1998-1999, Survey of Financial Aid, September 6, 2001.

Section 17: Glossary

| Term | Definition |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adult Secondary Education | A program of instruction designed for adults who have some literacy skills and can function in everyday life, but are not proficient or do not have a certificate of graduation or its equivalent from a secondary school. |
| Adjunct Faculty/Instructor | A faculty position where one has an occasional or temporary affiliation with an institution or another faculty member in performing a duty or service in an auxiliary capacity. |
| Alternative School | An established environment within or apart from the regular high school with policies and rules, educational objectives, staff and resources designed to accommodate student needs, and to provide a comprehensive high school education consistent with the goals established by school districts in the area. Students attend via choice. More than one district may be involved. Community colleges established alternative schools serving community school districts on a contractual basis under Iowa Code, Subsection 256.9(43) are not eligible for general contact hours for students served in the alternative school unless such students take courses above and beyond the defined programs for high school completion. Whether or not an individual student may choose to attend an alternative school may be limited by court order or by approval of the local school district. |
| Apprentice | A person at least 16 years of age (except where a higher minimum age standard is otherwise fixed by law) who enters into any contract of service registered with the appropriate apprentice agency. An apprentice receives instruction from his or her employer in an apprenticeable occupation. |
| Articulation | The process of mutually agreeing upon courses and programs earned at a sending institution for credit or advanced placement at a receiving institution. The courses and programs are transferable either from secondary to postsecondary institutions or between postsecondary institutions. |
| Apprentice Program | A program registered with the Department of Labor or the state apprenticeship agency in accordance with the National Apprenticeship Act. An apprenticeship program is conducted or sponsored by an employer, a group of employers, or a joint apprenticeship committee representing both employers and labor, and contains all of the terms and conditions for the qualification, recruitment, selection, and training of apprentices. |
| Arts and Science | Courses in the liberal Arts and Science, pre-professional. Or other instructional areas that partially fulfill the requirements for a baccalaureate degree. (Iowa Code, Section 260C.2.) |

Glossary, Continued

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Associate in Applied Arts Degree (AAA) | The degree issued to a person who has satisfied the curricular requirements and demonstrated competence for employment in the occupational field for which the program was designed. Typically, these degrees apply to occupations requiring significant amounts of applied scientific and mathematical knowledge or occupations in which the individual will work in direct support of a professional. (281 Iowa Administrative Code 21.2(10)(b)). |
| Associate in Applied Science Degree (AAS) | See Associate in Applied Arts . The AAS is awarded for completion of technical and other appropriate occupations. |
| Associate in Arts Degree (AA) | The degree issued to a person who has satisfied the curricular requirements that consist of content equivalent to a two-year college parallel curriculum. (291 Iowa Administrative Code 21.2(10)(1)). |
| Associate in General Studies Degree (AGS) | The degree issued to a person who has satisfied the curricular requirements of a two-year program other than set forth in subrule 281 Iowa Administrative Code 21.2(10) associate of arts or science). (281 Iowa Administrative Code 21.2(10)(c).) The requirement for this degree is flexible for individual students and is not intended for transfer. |
| Associate in Science (AS) | See Associate in Arts . |
| Avocational/Recreational Courses | Courses that provide instruction in recreation, hobbies, casual culture, or self-enjoyment subjects. |
| Career Option Program | The degree issued for completion of courses that are the equivalent of the first two years of baccalaureate program and also include such courses as may be necessary to develop skills that are prerequisite to other courses and objectives, and specialized courses required to provide career options for immediate employment. Students have a choice of articulating their program to an approved four-year institution or seeking employment in an identifiable occupation or group of occupations. |
| College Parallel (Transfer)/Program College Transfer (Parallel) Program | A program of Arts and Science courses that is the equivalent of the first two years of a baccalaureate program. |
| College Parallel (Transfer)/Career Option College Transfer (Parallel)/Career Option | The degree issued for completion of courses that are the equivalent of the first two years of baccalaureate program and also include such courses as may be necessary to develop skills that are prerequisite to other courses and objectives, and specialized courses required to provide career options for immediate employment. Students have a choice of articulating their program to an approved four-year institution or seeking employment in an identifiable occupation or group of occupations. |
| Continuing Education | Credit or non-credit educational offerings that provide adults with learning opportunities throughout their lifetime. |
| Continuing Education Unit/Contact Hour | A uniform unit of measurement for non-credit continuing education. One continuing education unit (CEU) equals 10 contact hours (based on one 50-minute classroom hour) of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction. |

Glossary, Continued

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Course Contact Hours | The total contact hours of instructional activity in a scheduled course offering for which students are registered. (One contact hour equals 50 minutes). |
| Course Credit Hours | The number of hours of college credit assigned to a specific course. |
| Credit Hour | The computation of minutes to equal a credit hour of instruction under the supervision of an instructor as defined in the Iowa Code. The minimum requirement of one semester hour of credit in classroom work shall be 800 minutes (533 minutes for one quarter hour) of scheduled instruction plus, when applicable, a scheduled culminating activity. The minimum requirement of one semester hour of credit in laboratory work shall be 1,600 minutes (1,066 minutes for one quarter hour); the minimum requirement for clinical practice shall be 2,400 minutes (1,599 minutes for one quarter hour); and the minimum requirement for work experience shall be 3,200 minutes (2,132 minutes for one quarter hour). (281 Iowa Administrative Code 21.2(13). |
| Developmental Course | A course designed to provide an opportunity for each student who requires assistance to successfully meet a career goal through postsecondary education. |
| Diploma | The recognition granted to a person who has been graduated from a curriculum other than that required for a degree program, but who has not earned less than 15 semester hours or more than 48 semester hours, but not less than 12 weeks in length. (281 Iowa Administrative Code 21.2(10). |
| Faculty | See individual definitions for full-time, part-time, and adjunct faculty. |
| Full-Time Faculty/Instructor | A member of the instruction/research staff who is employed full time (as defined by the institution) and whose major (more than 50%) regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also included are full time instructional faculty on sabbatical leave, full-time replacements for instructional faculty on leave without pay, and chairs of departments (if they have no other administrative title and hold a full-time faculty rank). (Student Aid Commission.) |
| Full-time Student | A student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits, 12 or more quarter credits, or 24 contact hours a week each term. (Student Aid Commission.) |
| Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment (FTEE) | The equivalent number of students attending a single community college. One FTEE in credit hours equals twenty-four (24) credit hours. One FTEE in non-credit (contact) hours equals 600 contact hours. |

Glossary, Continued

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Full-Time-Part-Time Enrollment | The state definition of a full-time enrolled student is one who enrolls for 12 or more semester credit hours or its equivalent in the most recent regular term of enrollment. A part-time student is one who enrolls for less than 12 semester credit hours or its equivalent in the most recent regular term of enrollment. The summer term, with appropriate adjustments for length of summer term, will be used if the student has not attended a regular term during the academic year. Community colleges may still define full-time and part-time enrollments as they wish, though they may want to adopt the state definition. |
| Headcount | The actual number of students enrolled in a given instructional category or unit during a given period of time. |
| High School Diploma Program | An organized effort to provide high school courses for credit toward a high school diploma granted by a community college or a diploma granted by a local school district. |
| Jointly Administered Program | A program entered into by two or more eligible institutions to provide instructional or administrative services jointly, to the mutual advantage of the constituents of each institution. |
| Part Time Faculty/Instructor | A faculty member who is less than full-time. This definition is determined independently by each community college. |
| Part-Time Student | A student who is less than full time. This definition is determined independently by each community college. |
| Program Type, Non-Credit | <p><u>Adult Vocational/Technical Supplementary</u> - Supplementary career and vocational courses that are designed to upgrade skills of presently employed individuals or retraining persons for new employment.</p> <p><u>ABE/HS</u> - Adult Basic Education and High School completion courses.</p> <p><u>Secondary & Jointly Administered</u> - Courses administered by two or more educational agencies.</p> <p><u>Continuing & General Education</u> - Educational offerings that provide adults with learning opportunities throughout their lifetime.</p> <p><u>Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational</u> - Courses that provide instruction in recreation, hobbies, casual culture, or self-enjoyment subjects.</p> <p><u>Other</u> - Iowa Course for Drinking Driving (DUI), Iowa Course for Driver Improvement (DIP), Recertification/Relicensure (Degree), and Community Rehabilitation Programs (Sheltered Workshops).</p> |
| Short Term Preparatory Program | A program designed to provide the specific skills and knowledge essential for successful entry into an occupation, which operates less than 22 credit hours. |
| Short Term Vocational Preparatory Program | A program designed to provide the specific skills and knowledge essential for successful entry into an occupation, which operates less than 22 credit hours. |
| Staff, Administrative | The chief executive officer and cabinet/administrative team. |

Glossary, Continued

| | |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Staff, Instructional/Instructor | All personnel involved in direct instructional contact with students, including faculty, counselors, and librarians. |
| Staff, Professional | All personnel not accounted for in administrative, instructional, secretarial/clerical, or service staff. |
| Staff, Secretarial and Clerical | All personnel performing secretarial or clerical office functions. |
| Staff, Service | All personnel performing custodial duties, maintenance and repair, machine operations, and personnel who are vehicle drivers, security guards, etc. |
| Staff, Temporary/Seasonal Employee | A person employed by the college for short-time periods for specific purposes. Such an employee may be full- or part-time, but would probably not be provided benefits, as would "regular" college employees. |
| Tech Prep Program | <p>A program of study that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • is administered per a written agreement between the cooperating educational entities that defines the curriculum, operational policies, and credit provisions; • combines at least two years of secondary education and two years of post secondary education in a nonduplicative, sequential course of study; • strengthens the applied academic component of career and technical education through the integration of academic, and career and technical education; • provides technical preparation in an career area such as engineering technology, applied science, a mechanical, industrial, or practical art or trade, agriculture, a health occupation, business, or applied economics; • builds student competence in mathematics, science, and communications (including through applied academics) in a coherent sequence of courses; and • leads to an associate degree or certificate in a specific career field, and • leads to placement in high skill, high wage employment, or further education. |
| Tech Prep Student (Postsecondary Level) | A student enrolled in the post secondary portion of a Tech Prep program that has completed all of courses required at the secondary level (both academic and technical courses) per the written agreement between the cooperating educational entities offering the program. |
| Unduplicated Headcount | If a person was enrolled in more than one program during a reporting period, the individual is to be reported in the program in which they were most recently enrolled. If this criterion does not discriminate, then the student is to be reported in the program in which they received the most credit or contact hours of instruction. In any case, the student should be counted only once during a specified period of enrollment. Or if the student is enrolled in more than one term during the reporting period is only counted once. |

Glossary, Continued

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vocational Preparatory Program Part-Time | A program designed to provide the specific skills and knowledge essential for successful entry into an occupation, which operates, on average, less than 15 credit hours per term and is a minimum of two terms in length. |
| Vocational Preparatory Program-Short Term | A program designed to provide the specific skills and knowledge essential for successful entry into an occupation, which operates less than 22 credit hours. |
| Vocational Supplementary | An individual vocational course, each complete in itself, which is designed for the specific purpose of training persons for employment, upgrading the skills of persons presently employed, or retraining persons for new employment. |

Section 18: Appendices

| Section | Page Number |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Credit Student Enrollment | A-1 to A-8 |
| Credit Student Demographics | B-1 to B-4 |
| Credit Student Awards | C-1 to C-6 |
| Non-Credit Student Enrollment and Programs | D-1 to D-12 |
| Community College Programs | E-1 to E-11 |
| Economic Development | F-1 to F-4 |
| Human Resources | G-1 to G-6 |
| Financial | H-1 to H-8 |
| Tuition and Fees | I-1 |

Iowa Community Colleges
Fall Full-Time and Part-Time Credit Enrollment
Fall 1999, Fall 2000, and Fall 2001

| College | Fall 1999 | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Full-Time | Percent | Part-Time | Percent | Total Students | Percent |
| NICC-01 | 1,660 | 52.10% | 1,526 | 47.90% | 3,186 | 4.99% |
| NIACC-02 | 1,814 | 61.97% | 1,113 | 38.03% | 2,927 | 4.59% |
| ILCC-03 | 1,295 | 48.79% | 1,359 | 51.21% | 2,654 | 4.16% |
| NCC-04 | 516 | 57.14% | 387 | 42.86% | 903 | 1.42% |
| ICCC-05 | 1,832 | 48.05% | 1,981 | 51.95% | 3,813 | 5.98% |
| IVCCD-06 | 1,011 | 51.45% | 954 | 48.55% | 1,965 | 3.08% |
| HCC-07 | 2,900 | 66.04% | 1,491 | 33.96% | 4,391 | 6.88% |
| EICCD-09 | 3,017 | 48.03% | 3,265 | 51.97% | 6,282 | 9.85% |
| KCC-10 | 5,900 | 52.11% | 5,423 | 47.89% | 11,323 | 17.75% |
| DMACC-11 | 4,707 | 43.56% | 6,099 | 56.44% | 10,806 | 16.93% |
| WITCC-12 | 1,762 | 42.21% | 2,412 | 57.79% | 4,174 | 6.54% |
| IWCC-13 | 2,033 | 45.57% | 2,428 | 54.43% | 4,461 | 6.99% |
| SWCC-14 | 880 | 80.00% | 220 | 20.00% | 1,100 | 1.72% |
| IHCC-15 | 2,387 | 72.47% | 907 | 27.53% | 3,294 | 5.16% |
| SCC-16 | 1,569 | 62.02% | 961 | 37.98% | 2,530 | 3.96% |
| Total | 33,283 | 52.16% | 30,526 | 47.84% | 63,809 | 100.00% |

| College | Fall 2000 | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Full-Time | Percent | Part-Time | Percent | Total Students | Percent |
| NICC-01 | 1,844 | 52.97% | 1,637 | 47.03% | 3,481 | 5.32% |
| NIACC-02 | 1,835 | 65.47% | 968 | 34.53% | 2,803 | 4.28% |
| ILCC-03 | 1,362 | 49.67% | 1,380 | 50.33% | 2,742 | 4.19% |
| NCC-04 | 478 | 53.29% | 419 | 46.71% | 897 | 1.37% |
| ICCC-05 | 2,056 | 47.87% | 2,239 | 52.13% | 4,295 | 6.56% |
| IVCCD-06 | 1,170 | 59.00% | 813 | 41.00% | 1,983 | 3.03% |
| HCC-07 | 2,801 | 65.70% | 1,462 | 34.30% | 4,263 | 6.51% |
| EICCD-09 | 3,105 | 50.19% | 3,082 | 49.81% | 6,187 | 9.45% |
| KCC-10 | 6,144 | 52.76% | 5,501 | 47.24% | 11,645 | 17.79% |
| DMACC-11 | 4,918 | 44.72% | 6,080 | 55.28% | 10,998 | 16.80% |
| WITCC-12 | 1,767 | 40.48% | 2,598 | 59.52% | 4,365 | 6.67% |
| IWCC-13 | 2,000 | 44.41% | 2,503 | 55.59% | 4,503 | 6.88% |
| SWCC-14 | 735 | 60.74% | 475 | 39.26% | 1,210 | 1.85% |
| IHCC-15 | 2,304 | 64.63% | 1,261 | 35.37% | 3,565 | 5.44% |
| SCC-16 | 1,528 | 60.25% | 1,008 | 39.75% | 2,536 | 3.87% |
| Total | 34,047 | 52.00% | 31,426 | 48.00% | 65,473 | 100.00% |

| College | Fall 2001 | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Full-Time | Percent | Part-Time | Percent | Total Students | Percent |
| NICC-01 | 1,958 | 54.21% | 1,654 | 45.79% | 3,612 | 5.25% |
| NIACC-02 | 1,788 | 65.69% | 934 | 34.31% | 2,722 | 3.96% |
| ILCC-03 | 1,383 | 51.01% | 1,328 | 48.99% | 2,711 | 3.94% |
| NCC-04 | 476 | 46.85% | 540 | 53.15% | 1,016 | 1.48% |
| ICCC-05 | 2,238 | 49.00% | 2,329 | 51.00% | 4,567 | 6.64% |
| IVCCD-06 | 1,265 | 62.75% | 751 | 37.25% | 2,016 | 2.93% |
| HCC-07 | 2,913 | 65.37% | 1,543 | 34.63% | 4,456 | 6.48% |
| EICCD-09 | 3,147 | 49.71% | 3,184 | 50.29% | 6,331 | 9.20% |
| KCC-10 | 6,726 | 53.57% | 5,829 | 46.43% | 12,555 | 18.25% |
| DMACC-11 | 5,085 | 42.78% | 6,801 | 57.22% | 11,886 | 17.28% |
| WITCC-12 | 1,834 | 37.28% | 3,086 | 62.72% | 4,920 | 7.15% |
| IWCC-13 | 2,151 | 50.02% | 2,149 | 49.98% | 4,300 | 6.25% |
| SWCC-14 | 660 | 55.00% | 540 | 45.00% | 1,200 | 1.74% |
| IHCC-15 | 2,497 | 67.96% | 1,177 | 32.04% | 3,674 | 5.34% |
| SCC-16 | 1,736 | 61.47% | 1,088 | 38.53% | 2,824 | 4.11% |
| Total | 35,857 | 52.13% | 32,933 | 47.87% | 68,790 | 100.00% |

Note: Calculations are based on 12 or more credit hours and the fall term dates only.
(Indian Hills uses 8 or more credit hours)

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Fall Credit Hours by College - Credit Hours and Percentage of Total
Fall 1999, Fall 2000, and Fall 2001

Credit Hours

| College Area Number | Fall 1999 Credit Hours | Fall 2000 Credit Hours | Fall 2001 Credit Hours |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 32,688.00 | 35,810.00 | 37,323.00 |
| NIACC-02 | 31,894.00 | 31,552.00 | 30,683.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 26,289.00 | 27,560.00 | 28,010.00 |
| NCC-04 | 10,620.00 | 10,100.00 | 10,487.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 36,357.20 | 40,803.20 | 44,282.30 |
| IVCCD-06 | 20,949.50 | 22,167.00 | 22,905.00 |
| HCC-07 | 50,831.00 | 49,020.00 | 50,826.30 |
| EICCD-09 | 61,849.75 | 61,719.75 | 63,265.00 |
| KCC-10 | 113,092.50 | 116,303.50 | 125,665.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 97,698.00 | 99,683.00 | 106,489.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 37,702.50 | 38,239.00 | 41,909.50 |
| IWCC-13 | 41,961.50 | 42,822.00 | 43,203.50 |
| SWCC-14 | 12,858.00 | 13,741.50 | 12,638.50 |
| IHCC-15 | 30,404.00 | 28,235.50 | 31,293.00 |
| SCC-16 | 28,718.20 | 28,667.40 | 31,514.70 |
| Total | 633,913.15 | 646,423.85 | 680,494.80 |

Fall Credit Hours Percentage of Total State

| College Area Number | 1998-1999 Percentage of Total | 1999-2000 Percentage of Total | 2000-2001 Percentage of Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 5.16% | 5.54% | 5.48% |
| NIACC-02 | 5.03% | 4.88% | 4.51% |
| ILCC-03 | 4.15% | 4.26% | 4.12% |
| NCC-04 | 1.68% | 1.56% | 1.54% |
| ICCC-05 | 5.74% | 6.31% | 6.51% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3.30% | 3.43% | 3.37% |
| HCC-07 | 8.02% | 7.58% | 7.47% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.76% | 9.55% | 9.30% |
| KCC-10 | 17.83% | 17.99% | 18.46% |
| DMACC-11 | 15.40% | 15.43% | 15.64% |
| WITCC-12 | 5.95% | 5.92% | 6.16% |
| IWCC-13 | 6.62% | 6.62% | 6.35% |
| SWCC-14 | 2.03% | 2.13% | 1.86% |
| IHCC-15 | 4.80% | 4.37% | 4.60% |
| SCC-16 | 4.53% | 4.43% | 4.63% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Enrollment by College
Number of Students, Percentage of Change over Prior Year, and Percentage of Total
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Number of Students

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Number of Students | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Number of Students | Percent Change over Prior Year | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Number of Students | Percent Change over Prior Year |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 4,688 | 5,075 | 8.26% | 5,383 | 6.07% |
| NIACC-02 | 3,845 | 4,160 | 8.19% | 4,027 | -3.20% |
| ILCC-03 | 3,993 | 4,059 | 1.65% | 4,263 | 5.03% |
| NCC-04 | 1,355 | 1,429 | 5.46% | 1,447 | 1.26% |
| ICCC-05 | 4,691 | 5,145 | 9.68% | 4,961 | -3.58% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,176 | 3,157 | -0.60% | 3,226 | 2.19% |
| HCC-07 | 5,983 | 6,087 | 1.74% | 6,125 | 0.62% |
| EICCD-09 | 9,059 | 9,159 | 1.10% | 9,632 | 5.16% |
| KCC-10 | 15,973 | 16,257 | 1.78% | 17,105 | 5.22% |
| DMACC-11 | 18,250 | 18,695 | 2.44% | 18,844 | 0.80% |
| WITCC-12 | 5,972 | 6,248 | 4.62% | 6,366 | 1.89% |
| IWCC-13 | 6,113 | 5,970 | -2.34% | 6,115 | 2.43% |
| SWCC-14 | 1,601 | 1,570 | -1.94% | 1,662 | 5.86% |
| IHCC-15 | 4,845 | 5,047 | 4.17% | 5,811 | 15.14% |
| SCC-16 | 3,596 | 3,498 | -2.73% | 3,635 | 3.92% |
| Total | 93,140 | 95,556 | 2.59% | 98,602 | 3.19% |

Credit Enrollment Percentage of Total State

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Percentage of Total |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 5.03% | 5.31% | 5.46% |
| NIACC-02 | 4.13% | 4.35% | 4.08% |
| ILCC-03 | 4.29% | 4.25% | 4.32% |
| NCC-04 | 1.46% | 1.50% | 1.47% |
| ICCC-05 | 5.04% | 5.38% | 5.03% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3.41% | 3.30% | 3.27% |
| HCC-07 | 6.42% | 6.37% | 6.21% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.73% | 9.58% | 9.77% |
| KCC-10 | 17.15% | 17.01% | 17.35% |
| DMACC-11 | 19.59% | 19.56% | 19.11% |
| WITCC-12 | 6.41% | 6.54% | 6.46% |
| IWCC-13 | 6.56% | 6.25% | 6.20% |
| SWCC-14 | 1.72% | 1.64% | 1.69% |
| IHCC-15 | 5.20% | 5.28% | 5.89% |
| SCC-16 | 3.86% | 3.66% | 3.69% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Credit Hours by College - Credit Hours and Percentage of Total
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Credit Hours

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Credit Hours | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Credit Hours | Percent Change over Prior Year | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Credit Hours | Percent Change over Prior Year |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 71,372 | 73,473 | 2.94% | 82,384 | 12.13% |
| NIACC-02 | 65,811 | 68,155 | 3.56% | 67,369 | -1.15% |
| ILCC-03 | 63,128 | 58,964 | -6.60% | 61,396 | 4.12% |
| NCC-04 | 23,715 | 23,907 | 0.81% | 22,311 | -6.68% |
| ICCC-05 | 69,145 | 75,148 | 8.68% | 78,685 | 4.71% |
| IVCCD-06 | 50,600 | 51,780 | 2.33% | 52,999 | 2.35% |
| HCC-07 | 100,602 | 101,074 | 0.47% | 98,554 | -2.49% |
| EICCD-09 | 129,846 | 133,156 | 2.55% | 139,184 | 4.53% |
| KCC-10 | 239,582 | 243,983 | 1.84% | 256,845 | 5.27% |
| DMACC-11 | 223,913 | 228,785 | 2.18% | 230,544 | 0.77% |
| WITCC-12 | 79,118 | 80,219 | 1.39% | 80,487 | 0.33% |
| IWCC-13 | 85,014 | 84,991 | -0.03% | 88,207 | 3.78% |
| SWCC-14 | 27,949 | 28,193 | 0.87% | 29,078 | 3.14% |
| IHCC-15 | 93,363 | 90,374 | -3.20% | 92,720 | 2.60% |
| SCC-16 | 60,075 | 61,545 | 2.45% | 62,556 | 1.64% |
| Total | 1,383,233 | 1,403,747 | 1.48% | 1,443,319 | 2.82% |

Credit Hours Percentage of Total State

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Percentage of Total |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 5.16% | 5.23% | 5.71% |
| NIACC-02 | 4.76% | 4.86% | 4.67% |
| ILCC-03 | 4.56% | 4.20% | 4.25% |
| NCC-04 | 1.71% | 1.70% | 1.55% |
| ICCC-05 | 5.00% | 5.35% | 5.45% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3.66% | 3.69% | 3.67% |
| HCC-07 | 7.27% | 7.20% | 6.83% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.39% | 9.49% | 9.64% |
| KCC-10 | 17.32% | 17.38% | 17.80% |
| DMACC-11 | 16.19% | 16.30% | 15.98% |
| WITCC-12 | 5.72% | 5.71% | 5.58% |
| IWCC-13 | 6.15% | 6.05% | 6.11% |
| SWCC-14 | 2.02% | 2.01% | 2.01% |
| IHCC-15 | 6.75% | 6.44% | 6.42% |
| SCC-16 | 4.34% | 4.38% | 4.33% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Comparison of Enrollment in Arts and Science Programs by College
 Number of Students and Percentage of Total
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Number of Students

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Number of Students | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Number of Students | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Number of Students |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 2,673 | 3,025 | 3,277 |
| NIACC-02 | 3,076 | 3,487 | 3,306 |
| ILCC-03 | 3,192 | 3,482 | 3,743 |
| NCC-04 | 886 | 939 | 1,006 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,938 | 4,103 | 3,801 |
| IVCCD-06 | 2,400 | 2,657 | 2,758 |
| HCC-07 | 3,653 | 3,608 | 3,617 |
| EICCD-09 | 6,305 | 6,204 | 6,548 |
| KCC-10 | 11,447 | 11,683 | 12,379 |
| DMACC-11 | 15,110 | 16,032 | 16,143 |
| WITCC-12 | 2,954 | 3,101 | 3,130 |
| IWCC-13 | 3,488 | 3,611 | 4,103 |
| SWCC-14 | 1,570 | 1,263 | 1,389 |
| IHCC-15 | 2,683 | 2,491 | 2,873 |
| SCC-16 | 2,358 | 2,316 | 2,310 |
| Total | 65,733 | 68,002 | 70,383 |

Arts and Science Percentage of Total State

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Percentage of Total |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 4.07% | 4.45% | 4.66% |
| NIACC-02 | 4.68% | 5.13% | 4.70% |
| ILCC-03 | 4.86% | 5.12% | 5.32% |
| NCC-04 | 1.35% | 1.38% | 1.43% |
| ICCC-05 | 5.99% | 6.03% | 5.40% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3.65% | 3.91% | 3.92% |
| HCC-07 | 5.56% | 5.31% | 5.14% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.59% | 9.12% | 9.30% |
| KCC-10 | 17.41% | 17.18% | 17.59% |
| DMACC-11 | 22.99% | 23.58% | 22.93% |
| WITCC-12 | 4.49% | 4.56% | 4.45% |
| IWCC-13 | 5.31% | 5.31% | 5.83% |
| SWCC-14 | 2.39% | 1.86% | 1.97% |
| IHCC-15 | 4.08% | 3.66% | 4.08% |
| SCC-16 | 3.59% | 3.41% | 3.28% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Note: Program Majors may not match total enrollment due to students being enrolled in both an Arts and Science Program and a Career and Technical Education Program within the same year.

Iowa Community Colleges
 Comparison of Enrollment in Career and Technical Education Programs by College
 Number of Students and Percentage of Total
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Number of Students

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Number of Students | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Number of Students | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Number of Students |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 2,154 | 2,205 | 2,274 |
| NIACC-02 | 945 | 901 | 930 |
| ILCC-03 | 791 | 726 | 656 |
| NCC-04 | 488 | 510 | 469 |
| ICCC-05 | 1,478 | 1,242 | 1,321 |
| IVCCD-06 | 661 | 712 | 698 |
| HCC-07 | 2,416 | 2,734 | 2,671 |
| EICCD-09 | 2,937 | 3,150 | 3,283 |
| KCC-10 | 5,104 | 5,202 | 5,372 |
| DMACC-11 | 3,495 | 3,029 | 3,077 |
| WITCC-12 | 3,018 | 3,143 | 3,236 |
| IWCC-13 | 2,295 | 2,472 | 2,133 |
| SWCC-14 | 19 | 307 | 283 |
| IHCC-15 | 2,427 | 2,682 | 3,380 |
| SCC-16 | 1,333 | 1,292 | 1,442 |
| Total | 29,561 | 30,307 | 31,225 |

Career and Technical Education Percentage of Total State

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Percentage of Total |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 7.29% | 7.28% | 7.28% |
| NIACC-02 | 3.20% | 2.97% | 2.98% |
| ILCC-03 | 2.68% | 2.40% | 2.10% |
| NCC-04 | 1.65% | 1.68% | 1.50% |
| ICCC-05 | 5.00% | 4.10% | 4.23% |
| IVCCD-06 | 2.24% | 2.35% | 2.24% |
| HCC-07 | 8.17% | 9.02% | 8.56% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.94% | 10.39% | 10.51% |
| KCC-10 | 17.27% | 17.16% | 17.21% |
| DMACC-11 | 11.82% | 9.99% | 9.85% |
| WITCC-12 | 10.21% | 10.37% | 10.36% |
| IWCC-13 | 7.76% | 8.16% | 6.83% |
| SWCC-14 | 0.06% | 1.01% | 0.91% |
| IHCC-15 | 8.21% | 8.85% | 10.82% |
| SCC-16 | 4.51% | 4.26% | 4.62% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Note: Program Majors may not match total enrollment due to students being enrolled in both an Arts and Science Program and a Career and Technical Education Program within the same year.

Iowa Community Colleges
 Arts and Science Programs Compared to Career and Technical
 Education Programs as a Percentage of Total by College
 Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College Area Number | Arts and Science Programs | Percent of Total | Career and Technical Education Programs | Percent of Total | Total |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| NICC-01 | 3,277 | 59.03% | 2,274 | 40.97% | 5,551 |
| NIACC-02 | 3,306 | 78.05% | 930 | 21.95% | 4,236 |
| ILCC-03 | 3,743 | 85.09% | 656 | 14.91% | 4,399 |
| NCC-04 | 1,006 | 68.20% | 469 | 31.80% | 1,475 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,801 | 74.21% | 1,321 | 25.79% | 5,122 |
| IVCCD-06 | 2,758 | 79.80% | 698 | 20.20% | 3,456 |
| HCC-07 | 3,617 | 57.52% | 2,671 | 42.48% | 6,288 |
| EICCD-09 | 6,548 | 66.61% | 3,283 | 33.39% | 9,831 |
| KCC-10 | 12,379 | 69.74% | 5,372 | 30.26% | 17,751 |
| DMACC-11 | 16,143 | 83.99% | 3,077 | 16.01% | 19,220 |
| WITCC-12 | 3,130 | 49.17% | 3,236 | 50.83% | 6,366 |
| IWCC-13 | 4,103 | 65.80% | 2,133 | 34.20% | 6,236 |
| SWCC-14 | 1,389 | 83.07% | 283 | 16.93% | 1,672 |
| IHCC-15 | 2,873 | 45.95% | 3,380 | 54.05% | 6,253 |
| SCC-16 | 2,310 | 61.57% | 1,442 | 38.43% | 3,752 |
| Total | 70,383 | 69.27% | 31,225 | 30.73% | 101,608 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Note: Program Majors may not match total enrollment due to students being enrolled in both an Arts and Science Program and a Career and Technical Education Program within the same year.

Iowa Community Colleges
 Program Majors by Occupational Program Cluster by College
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Agriculture | Marketing | Family & Consumer Science | Industrial Technology | Health | Business | Multi-Occupation | College Transfer (Parallel) | |
| NICC-01 | 181 | 96 | 173 | 449 | 545 | 906 | 43 | 2,568 | 4,961 |
| NIACC-02 | 74 | 32 | 0 | 380 | 520 | 290 | 0 | 2,765 | 4,061 |
| ILCC-03 | 158 | 104 | 62 | 470 | 322 | 416 | 0 | 2,481 | 4,013 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 299 | 54 | 161 | 0 | 837 | 1,377 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 598 | 620 | 250 | 0 | 3,449 | 4,925 |
| IVCCD-06 | 113 | 11 | 40 | 242 | 313 | 358 | 0 | 2,103 | 3,180 |
| HCC-07 | 265 | 99 | 109 | 1,003 | 465 | 423 | 101 | 3,653 | 6,118 |
| EICCD-09 | 63 | 0 | 156 | 899 | 1,087 | 863 | 7 | 6,245 | 9,320 |
| KCC-10 | 710 | 327 | 460 | 1,527 | 1,525 | 2,374 | 37 | 9,759 | 16,719 |
| DMACC-11 | 156 | 415 | 315 | 1,318 | 715 | 2,119 | 0 | 13,693 | 18,731 |
| WITCC-12 | 78 | 53 | 82 | 917 | 1,057 | 831 | 0 | 2,954 | 5,972 |
| IWCC-13 | 66 | 60 | 169 | 568 | 525 | 949 | 233 | 3,291 | 5,861 |
| SWCC-14 | 29 | 18 | 0 | 147 | 105 | 232 | 0 | 1,065 | 1,596 |
| IHCC-15 | 26 | 0 | 178 | 1,185 | 536 | 938 | 19 | 2,469 | 5,351 |
| SCC-16 | 39 | 0 | 95 | 379 | 575 | 376 | 0 | 2,283 | 3,747 |
| Total | 1,958 | 1,249 | 1,839 | 10,381 | 8,964 | 11,486 | 440 | 59,615 | 95,932 |
| Percentage of Total | 2.04% | 1.30% | 1.92% | 10.82% | 9.34% | 11.97% | 0.46% | 62.15% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Agriculture | Marketing | Family & Consumer Science | Industrial Technology | Health | Business | Multi-Occupation | College Transfer (Parallel) | |
| NICC-01 | 173 | 77 | 154 | 454 | 533 | 785 | 52 | 2,847 | 5,075 |
| NIACC-02 | 52 | 23 | 0 | 386 | 524 | 417 | 0 | 3,035 | 4,437 |
| ILCC-03 | 152 | 104 | 55 | 461 | 273 | 506 | 0 | 2,667 | 4,218 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 349 | 54 | 143 | 0 | 897 | 1,458 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 790 | 608 | 307 | 0 | 3,703 | 5,408 |
| IVCCD-06 | 70 | 15 | 55 | 297 | 396 | 355 | 0 | 2,248 | 3,436 |
| HCC-07 | 302 | 95 | 120 | 1,040 | 687 | 451 | 105 | 3,608 | 6,408 |
| EICCD-09 | 62 | 0 | 189 | 771 | 1,210 | 1,022 | 0 | 6,459 | 9,713 |
| KCC-10 | 642 | 304 | 496 | 1,783 | 1,610 | 2,382 | 32 | 10,001 | 17,250 |
| DMACC-11 | 159 | 387 | 269 | 1,221 | 577 | 1,925 | 0 | 14,629 | 19,167 |
| WITCC-12 | 71 | 70 | 87 | 1,028 | 1,079 | 812 | 0 | 3,101 | 6,248 |
| IWCC-13 | 68 | 51 | 194 | 549 | 538 | 943 | 208 | 3,581 | 6,132 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 169 | 109 | 242 | 0 | 1,034 | 1,570 |
| IHCC-15 | 22 | 0 | 130 | 1,185 | 668 | 1,005 | 0 | 2,253 | 5,263 |
| SCC-16 | 45 | 0 | 91 | 395 | 529 | 396 | 0 | 2,217 | 3,673 |
| Total | 1,818 | 1,157 | 1,840 | 10,878 | 9,395 | 11,691 | 397 | 62,280 | 99,456 |
| Percentage of Total | 1.83% | 1.16% | 1.85% | 10.94% | 9.45% | 11.75% | 0.40% | 62.62% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Agriculture | Marketing | Family & Consumer Science | Industrial Technology | Health | Business | Multi-Occupation | College Transfer (Parallel) | |
| NICC-01 | 168 | 92 | 170 | 380 | 673 | 967 | 39 | 3,159 | 5,648 |
| NIACC-02 | 59 | 27 | 0 | 368 | 509 | 438 | 0 | 2,871 | 4,272 |
| ILCC-03 | 92 | 87 | 70 | 444 | 289 | 541 | 0 | 2,914 | 4,437 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 344 | 56 | 147 | 0 | 932 | 1,490 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 880 | 588 | 275 | 0 | 3,424 | 5,167 |
| IVCCD-06 | 78 | 19 | 41 | 307 | 329 | 408 | 0 | 2,334 | 3,516 |
| HCC-07 | 226 | 84 | 144 | 1,033 | 745 | 432 | 76 | 3,617 | 6,357 |
| EICCD-09 | 77 | 0 | 168 | 780 | 1,285 | 1,072 | 20 | 6,829 | 10,231 |
| KCC-10 | 651 | 332 | 575 | 1,923 | 1,839 | 2,122 | 40 | 10,538 | 18,020 |
| DMACC-11 | 142 | 411 | 319 | 1,248 | 633 | 1,861 | 0 | 14,716 | 19,330 |
| WITCC-12 | 55 | 51 | 118 | 1,160 | 1,061 | 793 | 0 | 3,128 | 6,366 |
| IWCC-13 | 63 | 38 | 95 | 430 | 586 | 839 | 165 | 4,090 | 6,306 |
| SWCC-14 | 29 | 19 | 0 | 126 | 116 | 235 | 0 | 1,137 | 1,662 |
| IHCC-15 | 21 | 0 | 144 | 1,245 | 1,095 | 1,246 | 0 | 2,582 | 6,333 |
| SCC-16 | 48 | 0 | 112 | 422 | 647 | 459 | 0 | 2,129 | 3,817 |
| Total | 1,709 | 1,171 | 1,956 | 11,090 | 10,451 | 11,835 | 340 | 64,400 | 102,952 |
| Percentage of Total | 1.66% | 1.14% | 1.90% | 10.77% | 10.15% | 11.50% | 0.33% | 62.55% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Comparison of Credit Enrollment by Gender by College
 Number of Students and Percentage of Total
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Number of Students

| College | Male | | | Female | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Enrollment |
| NICC-01 | 1,765 | 1,872 | 2,020 | 2,923 | 3,203 | 3,363 |
| NIACC-02 | 1,639 | 1,865 | 1,800 | 2,206 | 2,295 | 2,227 |
| ILCC-03 | 1,724 | 1,730 | 1,710 | 2,269 | 2,329 | 2,553 |
| NCC-04 | 603 | 686 | 701 | 752 | 743 | 746 |
| ICCC-05 | 2,185 | 2,441 | 2,288 | 2,495 | 2,703 | 2,672 |
| IVCCD-06 | 1,271 | 1,294 | 1,391 | 1,846 | 1,863 | 1,820 |
| HCC-07 | 2,668 | 2,687 | 2,788 | 3,315 | 3,400 | 3,337 |
| EICCD-09 | 3,668 | 3,650 | 3,848 | 5,391 | 5,509 | 5,784 |
| KCC-10 | 7,003 | 7,210 | 7,489 | 8,970 | 9,047 | 9,616 |
| DMAcc-11 | 7,689 | 7,897 | 8,129 | 10,561 | 10,798 | 10,715 |
| WITCC-12 | 2,491 | 2,710 | 2,703 | 3,481 | 3,538 | 3,663 |
| IWCC-13 | 2,639 | 2,737 | 2,802 | 3,474 | 3,233 | 3,310 |
| SWCC-14 | 614 | 603 | 667 | 985 | 967 | 995 |
| IHCC-15 | 2,090 | 2,175 | 2,546 | 2,753 | 2,870 | 3,253 |
| SCC-16 | 1,383 | 1,311 | 1,359 | 2,213 | 2,187 | 2,276 |
| Total | 39,432 | 40,868 | 42,241 | 53,634 | 54,685 | 56,330 |

Note: Unknown were not included in the chart. In Fiscal Year 1999, unknowns totaled 74 or 0.08%; in Fiscal Year 2000, unknowns totaled 3 or 0.003%; in Fiscal Year 2001, unknowns totaled 31 or 0.03%.

Credit Enrollment by Gender Percentage of State Total

| College | Male | | | Female | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Enrollment | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Enrollment |
| NICC-01 | 4.48% | 4.58% | 4.78% | 5.45% | 5.86% | 5.97% |
| NIACC-02 | 4.16% | 4.56% | 4.26% | 4.11% | 4.20% | 3.95% |
| ILCC-03 | 4.37% | 4.23% | 4.05% | 4.23% | 4.26% | 4.53% |
| NCC-04 | 1.53% | 1.68% | 1.66% | 1.40% | 1.36% | 1.33% |
| ICCC-05 | 5.54% | 5.97% | 5.42% | 4.65% | 4.94% | 4.74% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3.22% | 3.17% | 3.29% | 3.44% | 3.41% | 3.23% |
| HCC-07 | 6.77% | 6.57% | 6.60% | 6.18% | 6.22% | 5.93% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.30% | 8.93% | 9.11% | 10.05% | 10.07% | 10.27% |
| KCC-10 | 17.76% | 17.64% | 17.73% | 16.72% | 16.54% | 17.07% |
| DMAcc-11 | 19.50% | 19.32% | 19.24% | 19.69% | 19.75% | 19.02% |
| WITCC-12 | 6.32% | 6.63% | 6.40% | 6.49% | 6.47% | 6.50% |
| IWCC-13 | 6.69% | 6.70% | 6.63% | 6.48% | 5.91% | 5.88% |
| SWCC-14 | 1.56% | 1.48% | 1.58% | 1.84% | 1.77% | 1.77% |
| IHCC-15 | 5.30% | 5.32% | 6.03% | 5.13% | 5.25% | 5.77% |
| SCC-16 | 3.51% | 3.21% | 3.22% | 4.13% | 4.00% | 4.04% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Enrollment Age by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | |
| NICC-01 | 163 | 2,524 | 494 | 342 | 535 | 519 | 47 | 64 | 4,688 |
| NIACC-02 | 218 | 2,335 | 341 | 236 | 325 | 351 | 27 | 12 | 3,845 |
| ILCC-03 | 418 | 2,283 | 298 | 173 | 237 | 284 | 24 | 276 | 3,993 |
| NCC-04 | 73 | 946 | 105 | 45 | 76 | 88 | 2 | 20 | 1,355 |
| ICCC-05 | 435 | 2,730 | 381 | 211 | 347 | 275 | 29 | 283 | 4,691 |
| IVCCD-06 | 206 | 1,776 | 244 | 167 | 255 | 316 | 25 | 187 | 3,176 |
| HCC-07 | 113 | 3,572 | 838 | 424 | 518 | 452 | 13 | 53 | 5,983 |
| EICCD-09 | 198 | 4,174 | 1,264 | 846 | 1,319 | 1,115 | 78 | 65 | 9,059 |
| KCC-10 | 286 | 8,529 | 2,274 | 1,325 | 1,731 | 1,471 | 100 | 257 | 15,973 |
| DMACC-11 | 643 | 8,775 | 2,483 | 1,602 | 2,262 | 1,984 | 261 | 240 | 18,250 |
| WITCC-12 | 388 | 2,961 | 703 | 438 | 607 | 661 | 61 | 153 | 5,972 |
| IWCC-13 | 420 | 3,124 | 562 | 383 | 621 | 689 | 72 | 242 | 6,113 |
| SWCC-14 | 59 | 880 | 134 | 96 | 190 | 202 | 17 | 23 | 1,601 |
| IHCC-15 | 147 | 2,693 | 517 | 357 | 504 | 556 | 37 | 34 | 4,845 |
| SCC-16 | 123 | 1,930 | 355 | 280 | 473 | 390 | 24 | 21 | 3,596 |
| Total | 3,890 | 49,232 | 10,993 | 6,925 | 10,000 | 9,353 | 817 | 1,930 | 93,140 |
| Percentage of Total | 4.18% | 52.85% | 11.80% | 7.44% | 10.74% | 10.04% | 0.88% | 2.07% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | |
| NICC-01 | 246 | 2,704 | 555 | 355 | 536 | 591 | 46 | 42 | 5,075 |
| NIACC-02 | 212 | 2,409 | 372 | 220 | 405 | 463 | 75 | 4 | 4,160 |
| ILCC-03 | 598 | 2,138 | 304 | 167 | 305 | 410 | 65 | 72 | 4,059 |
| NCC-04 | 81 | 1,018 | 100 | 51 | 76 | 95 | 1 | 7 | 1,429 |
| ICCC-05 | 537 | 3,093 | 414 | 205 | 344 | 334 | 19 | 199 | 5,145 |
| IVCCD-06 | 177 | 1,770 | 279 | 152 | 274 | 342 | 32 | 131 | 3,157 |
| HCC-07 | 181 | 3,743 | 816 | 377 | 476 | 443 | 23 | 28 | 6,087 |
| EICCD-09 | 244 | 4,266 | 1,280 | 862 | 1,262 | 1,146 | 84 | 15 | 9,159 |
| KCC-10 | 364 | 8,855 | 2,354 | 1,235 | 1,656 | 1,433 | 91 | 269 | 16,257 |
| DMACC-11 | 930 | 9,144 | 2,570 | 1,499 | 2,094 | 1,957 | 256 | 245 | 18,695 |
| WITCC-12 | 419 | 3,145 | 778 | 468 | 646 | 699 | 61 | 32 | 6,248 |
| IWCC-13 | 536 | 3,051 | 593 | 397 | 606 | 657 | 56 | 74 | 5,970 |
| SWCC-14 | 60 | 823 | 131 | 92 | 219 | 226 | 19 | 0 | 1,570 |
| IHCC-15 | 157 | 2,619 | 467 | 348 | 570 | 630 | 90 | 166 | 5,047 |
| SCC-16 | 94 | 1,983 | 377 | 252 | 391 | 352 | 25 | 24 | 3,498 |
| Total | 4,836 | 50,761 | 11,390 | 6,680 | 9,860 | 9,778 | 943 | 1,308 | 95,556 |
| Percentage of Total | 5.06% | 53.12% | 11.92% | 6.99% | 10.32% | 10.23% | 0.99% | 1.37% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | |
| NICC-01 | 233 | 2,894 | 568 | 384 | 591 | 639 | 52 | 22 | 5,383 |
| NIACC-02 | 248 | 2,385 | 372 | 215 | 361 | 409 | 37 | 0 | 4,027 |
| ILCC-03 | 623 | 2,259 | 353 | 195 | 305 | 428 | 81 | 19 | 4,263 |
| NCC-04 | 89 | 1,006 | 103 | 59 | 82 | 105 | 1 | 2 | 1,447 |
| ICCC-05 | 391 | 2,918 | 473 | 241 | 366 | 339 | 24 | 209 | 4,961 |
| IVCCD-06 | 209 | 1,839 | 289 | 138 | 277 | 319 | 30 | 125 | 3,226 |
| HCC-07 | 220 | 3,768 | 851 | 369 | 460 | 397 | 18 | 42 | 6,125 |
| EICCD-09 | 202 | 4,634 | 1,358 | 822 | 1,317 | 1,177 | 87 | 35 | 9,632 |
| KCC-10 | 378 | 9,501 | 2,528 | 1,214 | 1,706 | 1,406 | 113 | 259 | 17,105 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,121 | 9,456 | 2,565 | 1,496 | 2,002 | 1,849 | 230 | 125 | 18,844 |
| WITCC-12 | 570 | 3,038 | 802 | 474 | 656 | 734 | 67 | 25 | 6,366 |
| IWCC-13 | 566 | 3,178 | 595 | 427 | 603 | 640 | 59 | 47 | 6,115 |
| SWCC-14 | 92 | 938 | 139 | 101 | 189 | 184 | 19 | 0 | 1,662 |
| IHCC-15 | 151 | 2,745 | 569 | 373 | 668 | 751 | 117 | 437 | 5,811 |
| SCC-16 | 137 | 1,943 | 426 | 283 | 435 | 375 | 24 | 12 | 3,635 |
| Total | 5,230 | 52,502 | 11,991 | 6,791 | 10,018 | 9,752 | 959 | 1,359 | 98,602 |
| Percentage of Total | 5.30% | 53.25% | 12.16% | 6.89% | 10.16% | 9.89% | 0.97% | 1.38% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Enrollment by Ethnicity by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response | |
| NICC-01 | 32 | 25 | 23 | 31 | 4,237 | 340 | 0 | 4,688 |
| NIACC-02 | 8 | 31 | 57 | 38 | 3,711 | 0 | 0 | 3,845 |
| ILCC-03 | 4 | 22 | 14 | 32 | 3,749 | 157 | 15 | 3,993 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1,290 | 7 | 47 | 1,355 |
| ICCC-05 | 12 | 36 | 99 | 45 | 4,174 | 325 | 0 | 4,691 |
| IVCCD-06 | 60 | 34 | 116 | 47 | 2,761 | 158 | 0 | 3,176 |
| HCC-07 | 20 | 79 | 385 | 59 | 5,394 | 0 | 46 | 5,983 |
| EICCD-09 | 52 | 151 | 366 | 330 | 7,441 | 0 | 719 | 9,059 |
| KCC-10 | 207 | 275 | 451 | 240 | 13,212 | 0 | 1,588 | 15,973 |
| DMACC-11 | 44 | 1,001 | 703 | 290 | 15,661 | 551 | 0 | 18,250 |
| WITCC-12 | 85 | 126 | 104 | 149 | 4,962 | 498 | 48 | 5,972 |
| IWCC-13 | 14 | 84 | 89 | 105 | 5,544 | 0 | 277 | 6,113 |
| SWCC-14 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 1,559 | 2 | 3 | 1,601 |
| IHCC-15 | 16 | 106 | 53 | 67 | 4,580 | 23 | 0 | 4,845 |
| SCC-16 | 12 | 36 | 101 | 68 | 3,243 | 0 | 136 | 3,596 |
| Total | 571 | 2,020 | 2,572 | 1,519 | 81,518 | 2,061 | 2,879 | 93,140 |
| Percentage of Total | 0.61% | 2.17% | 2.76% | 1.63% | 87.52% | 2.21% | 3.09% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response | |
| NICC-01 | 36 | 28 | 29 | 34 | 4,594 | 43 | 311 | 5,075 |
| NIACC-02 | 11 | 34 | 70 | 81 | 3,964 | 0 | 0 | 4,160 |
| ILCC-03 | 8 | 22 | 11 | 35 | 3,953 | 0 | 30 | 4,059 |
| NCC-04 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1,376 | 0 | 42 | 1,429 |
| ICCC-05 | 8 | 35 | 75 | 50 | 4,706 | 271 | 0 | 5,145 |
| IVCCD-06 | 73 | 29 | 115 | 61 | 2,718 | 0 | 161 | 3,157 |
| HCC-07 | 29 | 65 | 370 | 61 | 5,484 | 0 | 78 | 6,087 |
| EICCD-09 | 56 | 154 | 338 | 367 | 7,432 | 0 | 812 | 9,159 |
| KCC-10 | 187 | 280 | 478 | 262 | 13,411 | 0 | 1,639 | 16,257 |
| DMACC-11 | 67 | 949 | 747 | 309 | 15,770 | 0 | 853 | 18,695 |
| WITCC-12 | 87 | 133 | 96 | 182 | 5,183 | 292 | 275 | 6,248 |
| IWCC-13 | 16 | 101 | 98 | 82 | 5,352 | 77 | 244 | 5,970 |
| SWCC-14 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 30 | 1,516 | 0 | 0 | 1,570 |
| IHCC-15 | 25 | 115 | 44 | 51 | 4,687 | 2 | 123 | 5,047 |
| SCC-16 | 15 | 36 | 104 | 65 | 3,266 | 0 | 12 | 3,498 |
| Total | 622 | 1,998 | 2,587 | 1,672 | 83,412 | 685 | 4,580 | 95,556 |
| Percentage of Total | 0.65% | 2.09% | 2.71% | 1.75% | 87.29% | 0.72% | 4.79% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | No Response | |
| NICC-01 | 38 | 35 | 49 | 43 | 4,805 | 413 | 5,383 |
| NIACC-02 | 9 | 39 | 97 | 65 | 3,817 | 0 | 4,027 |
| ILCC-03 | 10 | 25 | 16 | 38 | 4,145 | 29 | 4,263 |
| NCC-04 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 1,378 | 46 | 1,447 |
| ICCC-05 | 6 | 38 | 54 | 50 | 4,514 | 299 | 4,961 |
| IVCCD-06 | 63 | 38 | 111 | 76 | 2,702 | 236 | 3,226 |
| HCC-07 | 30 | 77 | 407 | 55 | 5,432 | 124 | 6,125 |
| EICCD-09 | 70 | 157 | 407 | 373 | 7,610 | 1,015 | 9,632 |
| KCC-10 | 180 | 296 | 531 | 290 | 13,932 | 1,876 | 17,105 |
| DMACC-11 | 48 | 919 | 786 | 349 | 15,731 | 1,011 | 18,844 |
| WITCC-12 | 98 | 154 | 110 | 222 | 5,224 | 558 | 6,366 |
| IWCC-13 | 16 | 110 | 115 | 91 | 5,376 | 407 | 6,115 |
| SWCC-14 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 34 | 1,605 | 1 | 1,662 |
| IHCC-15 | 35 | 114 | 54 | 51 | 5,249 | 308 | 5,811 |
| SCC-16 | 16 | 51 | 112 | 65 | 3,317 | 74 | 3,635 |
| Total | 623 | 2,072 | 2,866 | 1,807 | 84,837 | 6,397 | 98,602 |
| Percentage of Total | 0.63% | 2.10% | 2.91% | 1.83% | 86.04% | 6.49% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Student Residency by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Iowa | % Iowa by College | Non-Iowa | % Non-Iowa by College | Foreign | % Foreign by College | Unknown | % Unknown by College | |
| NICC-01 | 4,468 | 94.64% | 251 | 5.32% | 2 | 0.04% | 0 | 0.00% | 4,721 |
| NIACC-02 | 3,790 | 98.57% | 39 | 1.01% | 16 | 0.42% | 0 | 0.00% | 3,845 |
| ILCC-03 | 3,642 | 94.55% | 210 | 5.45% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 3,852 |
| NCC-04 | 1,310 | 95.55% | 61 | 4.45% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,371 |
| ICCC-05 | 4,571 | 81.02% | 367 | 6.50% | 621 | 11.01% | 83 | 1.47% | 5,642 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,122 | 98.27% | 55 | 1.73% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 3,177 |
| HCC-07 | 5,776 | 98.65% | 40 | 0.68% | 39 | 0.67% | 0 | 0.00% | 5,855 |
| EICCD-09 | 8,553 | 85.62% | 1,195 | 11.96% | 242 | 2.42% | 0 | 0.00% | 9,990 |
| KCC-10 | 15,283 | 95.48% | 216 | 1.35% | 508 | 3.17% | 0 | 0.00% | 16,007 |
| DMACC-11 | 17,568 | 94.17% | 298 | 1.60% | 788 | 4.22% | 1 | 0.01% | 18,655 |
| WITCC-12 | 5,364 | 89.82% | 608 | 10.18% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 5,972 |
| IWCC-13 | 5,466 | 96.47% | 129 | 2.28% | 67 | 1.18% | 4 | 0.07% | 5,666 |
| SWCC-14 | 1,487 | 93.11% | 93 | 5.82% | 16 | 1.00% | 1 | 0.06% | 1,597 |
| IHCC-15 | 4,338 | 89.54% | 507 | 10.46% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 4,845 |
| SCC-16 | 2,115 | 83.23% | 426 | 16.77% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 2,541 |
| Total | 86,853 | | 4,495 | | 2,299 | | 89 | | 93,736 |
| Percentage of Total | | 92.66% | | 4.80% | | 2.45% | | 0.09% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Iowa | % Iowa by College | Non-Iowa | % Non-Iowa by College | Foreign | % Foreign by College | Unknown | % Unknown by College | |
| NICC-01 | 4,859 | 95.74% | 196 | 3.86% | 20 | 0.39% | 0 | 0.00% | 5,075 |
| NIACC-02 | 4,048 | 97.19% | 104 | 2.50% | 13 | 0.31% | 0 | 0.00% | 4,165 |
| ILCC-03 | 3,837 | 94.23% | 235 | 5.77% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 4,072 |
| NCC-04 | 1,373 | 96.08% | 56 | 3.92% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,429 |
| ICCC-05 | 4,949 | 94.48% | 69 | 1.32% | 93 | 1.78% | 127 | 2.42% | 5,238 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,093 | 97.97% | 64 | 2.03% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 3,157 |
| HCC-07 | 6,025 | 98.85% | 26 | 0.43% | 44 | 0.72% | 0 | 0.00% | 6,095 |
| EICCD-09 | 8,824 | 79.65% | 2,024 | 18.27% | 230 | 2.08% | 0 | 0.00% | 11,078 |
| KCC-10 | 15,495 | 94.93% | 277 | 1.70% | 550 | 3.37% | 0 | 0.00% | 16,322 |
| DMACC-11 | 18,374 | 91.27% | 450 | 2.24% | 1,308 | 6.50% | 0 | 0.00% | 20,132 |
| WITCC-12 | 5,660 | 90.59% | 588 | 9.41% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 6,248 |
| IWCC-13 | 5,825 | 97.57% | 73 | 1.22% | 71 | 1.19% | 1 | 0.02% | 5,970 |
| SWCC-14 | 1,458 | 92.87% | 102 | 6.50% | 10 | 0.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,570 |
| IHCC-15 | 4,584 | 90.29% | 493 | 9.71% | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | 0.00% | 5,077 |
| SCC-16 | 2,812 | 79.93% | 544 | 15.46% | 162 | 4.60% | 0 | 0.00% | 3,518 |
| Total | 91,216 | | 5,301 | | 2,501 | | 128 | | 99,146 |
| Percentage of Total | | 92.00% | | 5.35% | | 2.52% | | 0.13% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Iowa | % Iowa by College | Non-Iowa | % Non-Iowa by College | Foreign | % Foreign by College | |
| NICC-01 | 5,112 | 94.54% | 257 | 4.75% | 38 | 0.70% | 5,407 |
| NIACC-02 | 3,891 | 96.22% | 134 | 3.31% | 19 | 0.47% | 4,044 |
| ILCC-03 | 4,021 | 93.93% | 260 | 6.07% | 0 | 0.00% | 4,281 |
| NCC-04 | 1,412 | 96.32% | 54 | 3.68% | 0 | 0.00% | 1,466 |
| ICCC-05 | 4,817 | 96.26% | 76 | 1.52% | 111 | 2.22% | 5,004 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,174 | 98.36% | 53 | 1.64% | 0 | 0.00% | 3,227 |
| HCC-07 | 6,036 | 98.34% | 43 | 0.70% | 59 | 0.96% | 6,138 |
| EICCD-09 | 8,889 | 90.79% | 795 | 8.12% | 107 | 1.09% | 9,791 |
| KCC-10 | 16,251 | 94.68% | 261 | 1.52% | 652 | 3.80% | 17,164 |
| DMACC-11 | 18,116 | 95.85% | 209 | 1.11% | 575 | 3.04% | 18,900 |
| WITCC-12 | 5,699 | 89.52% | 667 | 10.48% | 0 | 0.00% | 6,366 |
| IWCC-13 | 5,949 | 97.29% | 76 | 1.24% | 90 | 1.47% | 6,115 |
| SWCC-14 | 1,558 | 93.74% | 97 | 5.84% | 7 | 0.42% | 1,662 |
| IHCC-15 | 5,383 | 92.63% | 393 | 6.76% | 35 | 0.60% | 5,811 |
| SCC-16 | 2,903 | 79.49% | 569 | 15.58% | 180 | 4.93% | 3,652 |
| Total | 93,211 | | 3,944 | | 1,873 | | 99,028 |
| Percentage of Total | | 94.13% | | 3.98% | | 1.89% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Agriculture | Marketing | Family & Consumer Sciences | Industrial Technology | Health | Business | Multi-Occupation | College Transfer (Parallel) | |
| NICC-01 | 66 | 18 | 40 | 99 | 146 | 169 | 3 | 100 | 641 |
| NIACC-02 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 92 | 307 | 58 | 0 | 423 | 914 |
| ILCC-03 | 61 | 27 | 38 | 137 | 116 | 92 | 0 | 206 | 677 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 105 | 33 | 64 | 0 | 39 | 253 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 82 | 194 | 41 | 0 | 257 | 575 |
| IVCCD-06 | 25 | 5 | 6 | 53 | 119 | 109 | 0 | 183 | 500 |
| HCC-07 | 71 | 15 | 23 | 273 | 147 | 102 | 13 | 296 | 940 |
| EICCD-09 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 165 | 140 | 102 | 0 | 539 | 963 |
| KCC-10 | 181 | 43 | 88 | 248 | 325 | 264 | 5 | 546 | 1,700 |
| DMACC-11 | 35 | 76 | 65 | 163 | 272 | 282 | 0 | 427 | 1,320 |
| WITCC-12 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 140 | 198 | 69 | 0 | 138 | 566 |
| IWCC-13 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 153 | 161 | 103 | 44 | 278 | 800 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 73 | 49 | 0 | 81 | 262 |
| IHCC-15 | 12 | 0 | 68 | 371 | 196 | 164 | 0 | 365 | 1,176 |
| SCC-16 | 8 | 0 | 21 | 50 | 102 | 45 | 0 | 265 | 491 |
| Total | 530 | 226 | 383 | 2,189 | 2,529 | 1,713 | 65 | 4,143 | 11,778 |
| Percent | 4.50% | 1.92% | 3.25% | 18.59% | 21.47% | 14.54% | 0.55% | 35.18% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Agriculture | Marketing | Family & Consumer Sciences | Industrial Technology | Health | Business | Multi-Occupation | College Transfer (Parallel) | |
| NICC-01 | 72 | 32 | 58 | 154 | 187 | 210 | 3 | 99 | 815 |
| NIACC-02 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 93 | 338 | 77 | 0 | 403 | 931 |
| ILCC-03 | 60 | 31 | 21 | 114 | 96 | 60 | 0 | 236 | 618 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 152 | 33 | 65 | 0 | 44 | 301 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 150 | 37 | 0 | 258 | 553 |
| IVCCD-06 | 20 | 0 | 24 | 97 | 118 | 65 | 0 | 216 | 540 |
| HCC-07 | 99 | 12 | 21 | 291 | 271 | 97 | 17 | 334 | 1,142 |
| EICCD-09 | 20 | 0 | 8 | 173 | 130 | 107 | 0 | 489 | 927 |
| KCC-10 | 162 | 36 | 59 | 275 | 249 | 253 | 3 | 542 | 1,579 |
| DMACC-11 | 59 | 79 | 52 | 203 | 248 | 222 | 0 | 439 | 1,302 |
| WITCC-12 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 134 | 219 | 110 | 0 | 69 | 576 |
| IWCC-13 | 29 | 9 | 21 | 115 | 151 | 68 | 26 | 240 | 659 |
| SWCC-14 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 57 | 85 | 47 | 0 | 90 | 286 |
| IHCC-15 | 12 | 0 | 64 | 396 | 189 | 179 | 0 | 341 | 1,181 |
| SCC-16 | 9 | 0 | 17 | 42 | 97 | 56 | 0 | 255 | 476 |
| Total | 574 | 227 | 363 | 2,404 | 2,561 | 1,653 | 49 | 4,055 | 11,886 |
| Percent | 4.82% | 1.91% | 3.05% | 20.23% | 21.55% | 13.91% | 0.41% | 34.12% | 100.00% |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Agriculture | Marketing | Family & Consumer Sciences | Industrial Technology | Health | Business | Multi-Occupation | College Transfer (Parallel) | |
| NICC-01 | 74 | 20 | 59 | 162 | 225 | 216 | 1 | 138 | 895 |
| NIACC-02 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 75 | 292 | 76 | 0 | 376 | 838 |
| ILCC-03 | 35 | 17 | 21 | 122 | 83 | 75 | 0 | 213 | 566 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 129 | 24 | 37 | 0 | 15 | 210 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 147 | 49 | 0 | 276 | 611 |
| IVCCD-06 | 20 | 4 | 13 | 107 | 105 | 52 | 0 | 227 | 528 |
| HCC-07 | 79 | 17 | 27 | 264 | 330 | 93 | 22 | 350 | 1,182 |
| EICCD-09 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 189 | 136 | 134 | 0 | 521 | 1,007 |
| KCC-10 | 151 | 39 | 74 | 278 | 315 | 211 | 6 | 611 | 1,685 |
| DMACC-11 | 50 | 101 | 32 | 194 | 257 | 297 | 0 | 424 | 1,355 |
| WITCC-12 | 19 | 8 | 18 | 206 | 231 | 117 | 0 | 88 | 687 |
| IWCC-13 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 118 | 155 | 71 | 30 | 260 | 678 |
| SWCC-14 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 63 | 71 | 69 | 0 | 83 | 301 |
| IHCC-15 | 12 | 0 | 61 | 394 | 168 | 180 | 0 | 408 | 1,223 |
| SCC-16 | 9 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 111 | 51 | 0 | 230 | 464 |
| Total | 499 | 234 | 345 | 2,495 | 2,650 | 1,728 | 59 | 4,220 | 12,230 |
| Percent | 4.08% | 1.91% | 2.82% | 20.40% | 21.67% | 14.13% | 0.48% | 34.51% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Student Awards by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Awards by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | AA | AS | AGS | AAA | AAS | Diploma | Certificate | Other | Non-Grad | Unknown | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 85 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 259 | 259 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 641 | 5.44% |
| NIACC-02 | 352 | 101 | 3 | 0 | 129 | 99 | 134 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 914 | 7.76% |
| ILCC-03 | 180 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 677 | 5.75% |
| NCC-04 | 39 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 2.15% |
| ICCC-05 | 248 | 33 | 11 | 0 | 167 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 575 | 4.88% |
| IVCCD-06 | 191 | 55 | 2 | 0 | 84 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 4.25% |
| HCC-07 | 289 | 6 | 1 | 57 | 367 | 164 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 940 | 7.98% |
| EICCD-09 | 471 | 66 | 2 | 0 | 251 | 43 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 963 | 8.18% |
| KCC-10 | 588 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 596 | 303 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,700 | 14.43% |
| DMACC-11 | 223 | 194 | 13 | 0 | 361 | 294 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,320 | 11.21% |
| WITCC-12 | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 566 | 4.81% |
| IWCC-13 | 179 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 179 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 800 | 6.78% |
| SWCC-14 | 80 | 40 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 262 | 2.22% |
| IHCC-15 | 354 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 433 | 351 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1,176 | 9.98% |
| SCC-16 | 242 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 108 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 491 | 4.17% |
| Total | 3,661 | 934 | 33 | 60 | 3,592 | 2,610 | 735 | 55 | 97 | 1 | 11,778 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 31.08% | 7.93% | 0.28% | 0.51% | 30.50% | 22.16% | 6.24% | 0.47% | 0.82% | 0.01% | 100.00% | |

* Numbers are adjusted from Fiscal Year 1998-1999 reported figures due to standardized reporting procedures

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Awards by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | AA | AS | AGS | AAA | AAS | Diploma | Certificate | Other | Non-Grad | Unknown | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 95 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 318 | 333 | 6 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 815 | 6.86% |
| NIACC-02 | 340 | 87 | 3 | 0 | 106 | 109 | 225 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 931 | 7.83% |
| ILCC-03 | 179 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 618 | 5.20% |
| NCC-04 | 44 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 163 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 2.53% |
| ICCC-05 | 246 | 45 | 12 | 0 | 159 | 91 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 553 | 4.65% |
| IVCCD-06 | 222 | 69 | 4 | 0 | 84 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540 | 4.54% |
| HCC-07 | 320 | 11 | 3 | 74 | 416 | 151 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,142 | 9.61% |
| EICCD-09 | 415 | 56 | 17 | 0 | 252 | 28 | 159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 927 | 7.80% |
| KCC-10 | 582 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 583 | 240 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,579 | 13.28% |
| DMACC-11 | 238 | 191 | 15 | 0 | 414 | 226 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,302 | 10.95% |
| WITCC-12 | 67 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 334 | 169 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 576 | 4.85% |
| IWCC-13 | 140 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 259 | 132 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 659 | 5.53% |
| SWCC-14 | 90 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 57 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 286 | 2.41% |
| IHCC-15 | 330 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 494 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,181 | 9.94% |
| SCC-16 | 251 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 119 | 96 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 476 | 4.00% |
| Total | 3,559 | 910 | 56 | 79 | 3,787 | 2,501 | 885 | 2 | 107 | 0 | 11,886 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 29.94% | 7.66% | 0.47% | 0.66% | 31.86% | 21.04% | 7.45% | 0.02% | 0.90% | 0.00% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Awards by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| | AA | AS | AGS | AAA | AAS | Diploma | Certificate | Other | Non-Graduate Program Completer | Unknown | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 135 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 290 | 387 | 23 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 895 | 7.32% |
| NIACC-02 | 313 | 106 | 1 | 0 | 89 | 97 | 168 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 838 | 6.85% |
| ILCC-03 | 174 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 566 | 4.63% |
| NCC-04 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 1.72% |
| ICCC-05 | 262 | 38 | 14 | 0 | 183 | 113 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 611 | 5.00% |
| IVCCD-06 | 231 | 57 | 4 | 0 | 81 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 528 | 4.32% |
| HCC-07 | 341 | 7 | 2 | 78 | 333 | 221 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,182 | 9.66% |
| EICCD-09 | 456 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 283 | 44 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,007 | 8.23% |
| KCC-10 | 666 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 601 | 239 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,685 | 13.78% |
| DMACC-11 | 251 | 203 | 10 | 0 | 360 | 304 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,355 | 11.08% |
| WITCC-12 | 85 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 314 | 252 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 687 | 5.62% |
| IWCC-13 | 178 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 101 | 15 | 0 | 63 | 0 | 678 | 5.54% |
| SWCC-14 | 85 | 62 | 1 | 4 | 55 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 301 | 2.46% |
| IHCC-15 | 393 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 402 | 370 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,223 | 10.00% |
| SCC-16 | 225 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 135 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 464 | 3.79% |
| Total | 3,809 | 940 | 33 | 82 | 3,511 | 2,779 | 912 | 65 | 99 | 0 | 12,230 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 31.14% | 7.69% | 0.27% | 0.67% | 28.71% | 22.72% | 7.46% | 0.53% | 0.81% | 0.00% | 100.00% | |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by Gender
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Agriculture Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Agriculture Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Agriculture Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 56 | 10 | 65 | 7 | 64 | 10 |
| NIACC-02 | 25 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 2 |
| ILCC-03 | 57 | 4 | 58 | 2 | 29 | 6 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IVCCD-06 | 18 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 5 |
| HCC-07 | 56 | 15 | 81 | 18 | 56 | 23 |
| EICCD-09 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 7 | 2 |
| KCC-10 | 104 | 77 | 95 | 65 | 81 | 69 |
| DMACC-11 | 23 | 12 | 49 | 10 | 45 | 5 |
| WITCC-12 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 17 | 2 |
| IWCC-13 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 8 | 16 | 1 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| IHCC-15 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| SCC-16 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| Total * | 388 | 141 | 438 | 132 | 362 | 136 |

* Unknowns totaled 1 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 4 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 1 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

| College | Marketing Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Marketing Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Marketing Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 6 | 14 |
| NIACC-02 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| ILCC-03 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 22 | 2 | 15 |
| NCC-04 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| ICCC-05 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IVCCD-06 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| HCC-07 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 11 |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KCC-10 | 15 | 28 | 14 | 22 | 11 | 28 |
| DMACC-11 | 41 | 35 | 27 | 52 | 37 | 64 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| IWCC-13 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| SWCC-14 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total * | 104 | 122 | 84 | 143 | 78 | 156 |

* Unknowns totaled 0 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 0 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 0 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by Gender
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Family & Consumer Sciences Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Family & Consumer Sciences Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Family & Consumer Sciences Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 59 |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILCC-03 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IVCCD-06 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 13 |
| HCC-07 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 27 |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 16 |
| KCC-10 | 31 | 57 | 9 | 50 | 11 | 62 |
| DMACC-11 | 22 | 43 | 15 | 37 | 12 | 20 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 18 |
| IWCC-13 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 6 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IHCC-15 | 16 | 49 | 11 | 46 | 9 | 52 |
| SCC-16 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 6 |
| Total * | 76 | 302 | 43 | 313 | 43 | 300 |

* Unknowns totaled 5 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 7 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 2 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

| College | Industrial Technology Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Industrial Technology Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Industrial Technology Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 89 | 10 | 142 | 11 | 149 | 13 |
| NIACC-02 | 86 | 5 | 84 | 9 | 71 | 4 |
| ILCC-03 | 114 | 22 | 90 | 24 | 102 | 20 |
| NCC-04 | 100 | 4 | 150 | 2 | 126 | 3 |
| ICCC-05 | 55 | 9 | 89 | 19 | 120 | 19 |
| IVCCD-06 | 48 | 5 | 76 | 21 | 88 | 19 |
| HCC-07 | 218 | 54 | 226 | 65 | 210 | 54 |
| EICCD-09 | 135 | 28 | 141 | 32 | 154 | 33 |
| KCC-10 | 195 | 50 | 223 | 50 | 221 | 56 |
| DMACC-11 | 126 | 37 | 158 | 45 | 163 | 31 |
| WITCC-12 | 81 | 11 | 106 | 23 | 175 | 28 |
| IWCC-13 | 130 | 23 | 100 | 15 | 101 | 15 |
| SWCC-14 | 44 | 13 | 48 | 9 | 52 | 11 |
| IHCC-15 | 329 | 39 | 352 | 42 | 351 | 43 |
| SCC-16 | 38 | 12 | 37 | 5 | 48 | 7 |
| Total * | 1,788 | 322 | 2,022 | 372 | 2,131 | 356 |

* Unknowns totaled 79 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 10 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 8 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by Gender
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Health Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Health Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Health Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 8 | 138 | 7 | 180 | 14 | 211 |
| NIACC-02 | 60 | 245 | 58 | 260 | 56 | 236 |
| ILCC-03 | 5 | 111 | 8 | 88 | 4 | 79 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 23 |
| ICCC-05 | 7 | 166 | 15 | 135 | 9 | 138 |
| IVCCD-06 | 2 | 117 | 4 | 114 | 4 | 101 |
| HCC-07 | 12 | 134 | 23 | 248 | 15 | 297 |
| EICCD-09 | 25 | 114 | 27 | 103 | 14 | 122 |
| KCC-10 | 35 | 290 | 33 | 214 | 35 | 280 |
| DMACC-11 | 23 | 249 | 17 | 231 | 20 | 237 |
| WITCC-12 | 19 | 178 | 23 | 196 | 25 | 205 |
| IWCC-13 | 2 | 159 | 7 | 144 | 7 | 148 |
| SWCC-14 | 3 | 70 | 3 | 82 | 3 | 68 |
| IHCC-15 | 17 | 179 | 19 | 170 | 13 | 152 |
| SCC-16 | 4 | 98 | 3 | 94 | 1 | 110 |
| Total * | 222 | 2,281 | 247 | 2,292 | 221 | 2,407 |

* Unknowns totaled 26 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 22 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 22 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

| College | Business Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Business Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Business Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 19 | 150 | 30 | 180 | 38 | 178 |
| NIACC-02 | 1 | 56 | 15 | 62 | 28 | 48 |
| ILCC-03 | 16 | 76 | 16 | 44 | 25 | 50 |
| NCC-04 | 6 | 58 | 16 | 49 | 10 | 27 |
| ICCC-05 | 6 | 32 | 6 | 31 | 5 | 44 |
| IVCCD-06 | 28 | 81 | 13 | 52 | 12 | 40 |
| HCC-07 | 12 | 90 | 11 | 86 | 28 | 65 |
| EICCD-09 | 17 | 85 | 28 | 79 | 44 | 89 |
| KCC-10 | 49 | 214 | 62 | 191 | 45 | 165 |
| DMACC-11 | 47 | 235 | 57 | 165 | 102 | 195 |
| WITCC-12 | 10 | 52 | 25 | 84 | 42 | 73 |
| IWCC-13 | 38 | 65 | 22 | 46 | 30 | 41 |
| SWCC-14 | 6 | 43 | 5 | 42 | 20 | 48 |
| IHCC-15 | 39 | 123 | 56 | 121 | 51 | 127 |
| SCC-16 | 7 | 38 | 10 | 46 | 10 | 41 |
| Total * | 301 | 1,398 | 372 | 1,278 | 490 | 1,231 |

* Unknowns totaled 14 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 3 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 7 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Credit Student Awards by Occupational Program Cluster by Gender
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Multi-Occupational Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | Multi-Occupational Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | Multi-Occupational Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ILCC-03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IVCCD-06 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HCC-07 | 7 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 6 |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| KCC-10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| DMACC-11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IWCC-13 | 23 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 12 | 18 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total * | 32 | 32 | 21 | 28 | 31 | 26 |

* Unknowns totaled 1 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 0 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 2 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

| College | College Transfer (Parallel) Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | College Transfer (Parallel) Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | College Transfer (Parallel) Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| NICC-01 | 24 | 76 | 39 | 60 | 58 | 80 |
| NIACC-02 | 176 | 235 | 172 | 225 | 164 | 208 |
| ILCC-03 | 84 | 121 | 78 | 155 | 61 | 119 |
| NCC-04 | 17 | 22 | 16 | 28 | 10 | 5 |
| ICCC-05 | 98 | 137 | 101 | 156 | 118 | 157 |
| IVCCD-06 | 82 | 101 | 97 | 119 | 106 | 121 |
| HCC-07 | 129 | 166 | 134 | 198 | 143 | 207 |
| EICCD-09 | 197 | 335 | 172 | 317 | 204 | 314 |
| KCC-10 | 240 | 303 | 218 | 318 | 256 | 350 |
| DMACC-11 | 146 | 281 | 137 | 302 | 153 | 271 |
| WITCC-12 | 28 | 80 | 20 | 47 | 26 | 60 |
| IWCC-13 | 103 | 175 | 84 | 151 | 93 | 163 |
| SWCC-14 | 36 | 44 | 40 | 50 | 33 | 48 |
| IHCC-15 | 107 | 222 | 97 | 234 | 118 | 246 |
| SCC-16 | 107 | 158 | 82 | 173 | 88 | 142 |
| Total * | 1,574 | 2,456 | 1,487 | 2,533 | 1,631 | 2,491 |

* Unknowns totaled 113 in Fiscal Year 1998-1999, 35 in Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and 98 in Fiscal Year 2000-2001.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Non-Credit Enrollment by College
 Unduplicated and Duplicated Students and Percentage of Change over Prior Year
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Unduplicated Students | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Unduplicated Students | Percent Change over Prior Year | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Unduplicated Students | Percent Change over Prior Year |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 25,413 | 26,077 | 2.61% | 29,011 | 11.25% |
| NIACC-02 | 27,075 | 30,338 | 12.05% | 29,842 | -1.63% |
| ILCC-03 | 7,901 | 8,355 | 5.75% | 6,865 | -17.83% |
| NCC-04 | 12,395 | 13,928 | 12.37% | 14,324 | 2.84% |
| ICCC-05 | 29,305 | 34,232 | 16.81% | 31,561 | -7.80% |
| IVCCD-06 | 18,643 | 19,977 | 7.16% | 19,353 | -3.12% |
| HCC-07 | 18,851 | 22,652 | 20.16% | 23,491 | 3.70% |
| EICCD-09 | 32,030 | 36,425 | 13.72% | 30,497 | -16.27% |
| KCC-10 | 48,182 | 48,271 | 0.18% | 47,430 | -1.74% |
| DMACC-11 | 30,178 | 35,709 | 18.33% | 35,257 | -1.27% |
| WITCC-12 | 16,701 | 21,894 | 31.09% | 21,470 | -1.94% |
| IWCC-13 | 18,025 | 19,472 | 8.03% | 22,512 | 15.61% |
| SWCC-14 | 10,373 | 9,348 | -9.88% | 9,973 | 6.69% |
| IHCC-15 | 16,309 | 15,191 | -6.86% | 14,432 | -5.00% |
| SCC-16 | 12,990 | 12,718 | -2.09% | 11,560 | -9.11% |
| Total | 324,371 | 354,587 | 9.32% | 347,578 | -1.98% |

| College Area Number | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Duplicated Students | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Duplicated Students | Percent Change over Prior Year | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Duplicated Students | Percent Change over Prior Year |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 53,478 | 53,347 | -0.24% | 56,685 | 6.26% |
| NIACC-02 | 88,275 | 92,694 | 5.01% | 91,517 | -1.27% |
| ILCC-03 | 11,546 | 13,312 | 15.30% | 10,504 | -21.09% |
| NCC-04 | 25,785 | 30,223 | 17.21% | 28,286 | -6.41% |
| ICCC-05 | 49,720 | 64,067 | 28.86% | 69,327 | 8.21% |
| IVCCD-06 | 35,072 | 35,011 | -0.17% | 34,808 | -0.58% |
| HCC-07 | 31,612 | 38,503 | 21.80% | 41,731 | 8.38% |
| EICCD-09 | 51,945 | 61,110 | 17.64% | 53,867 | -11.85% |
| KCC-10 | 83,941 | 85,236 | 1.54% | 86,413 | 1.38% |
| DMACC-11 | 49,351 | 57,186 | 15.88% | 60,663 | 6.08% |
| WITCC-12 | 30,716 | 41,177 | 34.06% | 42,389 | 2.94% |
| IWCC-13 | 33,835 | 34,213 | 1.12% | 45,566 | 33.18% |
| SWCC-14 | 14,784 | 13,553 | -8.33% | 16,342 | 20.58% |
| IHCC-15 | 36,692 | 29,889 | -18.54% | 27,052 | -9.49% |
| SCC-16 | 20,073 | 21,378 | 6.50% | 19,703 | -7.84% |
| Total | 616,825 | 670,899 | 8.77% | 684,853 | 2.08% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Comparison of Non-Credit Contact Hours by College
 Number of Contact Hours and Percentage to Total
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Number of Contact Hours

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Non-Credit Contact Hours | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Non-Credit Contact Hours | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Non-Credit Contact Hours |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 492,509.00 | 528,658.94 | 557,795.41 |
| NIACC-02 | 912,017.00 | 1,017,876.46 | 674,564.52 |
| ILCC-03 | 249,366.00 | 195,895.50 | 141,350.00 |
| NCC-04 | 364,600.00 | 349,473.37 | 436,119.30 |
| ICCC-05 | 463,043.00 | 958,741.01 | 1,267,501.27 |
| IVCCD-06 | 553,775.00 | 718,368.99 | 710,766.32 |
| HCC-07 | 691,463.00 | 992,356.65 | 876,964.20 |
| EICCD-09 | 1,067,266.00 | 1,100,334.39 | 928,201.68 |
| KCC-10 | 1,517,037.00 | 1,849,163.87 | 1,849,561.69 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,719,246.00 | 1,806,844.16 | 1,799,324.02 |
| WITCC-12 | 765,157.00 | 870,847.26 | 1,022,663.16 |
| IWCC-13 | 806,133.00 | 674,597.58 | 757,752.84 |
| SWCC-14 | 227,830.00 | 225,751.92 | 237,981.54 |
| IHCC-15 | 1,046,560.00 | 731,960.10 | 462,895.60 |
| SCC-16 | 233,224.00 | 304,777.95 | 298,911.55 |
| Total * | 11,109,226.00 | 12,325,648.15 | 12,022,353.10 |

Non-Credit Contact Hours Percentage of State Total

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Percentage of Total | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Percentage of Total |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 4.43% | 4.29% | 4.64% |
| NIACC-02 | 8.21% | 8.26% | 5.61% |
| ILCC-03 | 2.24% | 1.59% | 1.18% |
| NCC-04 | 3.28% | 2.84% | 3.63% |
| ICCC-05 | 4.17% | 7.78% | 10.54% |
| IVCCD-06 | 4.98% | 5.83% | 5.91% |
| HCC-07 | 6.22% | 8.05% | 7.29% |
| EICCD-09 | 9.61% | 8.93% | 7.72% |
| KCC-10 | 13.66% | 15.00% | 15.38% |
| DMACC-11 | 15.48% | 14.66% | 14.97% |
| WITCC-12 | 6.89% | 7.07% | 8.51% |
| IWCC-13 | 7.26% | 5.47% | 6.30% |
| SWCC-14 | 2.05% | 1.83% | 1.98% |
| IHCC-15 | 9.42% | 5.94% | 3.85% |
| SCC-16 | 2.10% | 2.47% | 2.49% |
| Total * | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

* Note: Not all Non-Credit Contact Hours are eligible for General State Financial Aid.

Iowa Community Colleges
Non-Credit Enrollment by Program Type by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | Total | Percentage of Total |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Adult Vocational Technical Supplementary | ABE/HS | Secondary & Jointly Administered | Continuing & General Education | Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational | Other | | | |
| NICC-01 | 16,177 | 1,569 | 0 | 5,500 | 2,684 | 1,399 | 27,329 | 7.96% | |
| NIACC-02 | 17,132 | 3,039 | 0 | 5,431 | 1,904 | 3,285 | 30,791 | 8.97% | |
| ILCC-03 | 4,653 | 0 | 0 | 1,337 | 1,283 | 1,109 | 8,382 | 2.44% | |
| NCC-04 | 10,857 | 0 | 0 | 444 | 727 | 930 | 12,958 | 3.78% | |
| ICCC-05 | 13,563 | 1,211 | 0 | 10,991 | 3,366 | 2,022 | 31,153 | 9.08% | |
| IVCCD-06 | 11,829 | 1,122 | 0 | 3,105 | 3,629 | 524 | 20,209 | 5.89% | |
| HCC-07 | 14,163 | 40 | 0 | 1,283 | 1,966 | 2,040 | 19,492 | 5.68% | |
| EICCD-09 | 20,873 | 0 | 0 | 5,155 | 5,059 | 2,361 | 33,448 | 9.75% | |
| KCC-10 | 29,656 | 5,564 | 156 | 3,406 | 9,504 | 3,272 | 51,558 | 15.03% | |
| DMACC-11 | 24,626 | 125 | 0 | 449 | 282 | 5,183 | 30,665 | 8.94% | |
| WITCC-12 | 14,304 | 0 | 0 | 939 | 1,144 | 1,148 | 17,535 | 5.11% | |
| IWCC-13 | 13,943 | 1,788 | 0 | 882 | 1,058 | 1,009 | 18,680 | 5.44% | |
| SWCC-14 | 7,737 | 508 | 0 | 756 | 78 | 415 | 9,494 | 2.77% | |
| IHCC-15 | 12,033 | 2,100 | 0 | 1,511 | 1,430 | 650 | 17,724 | 5.17% | |
| SCC-16 | 9,695 | 905 | 0 | 1,375 | 988 | 756 | 13,719 | 4.00% | |
| Total | 221,241 | 17,971 | 156 | 42,564 | 35,102 | 26,103 | 343,137 | 100.00% | |
| Percentage of Total | 64.48% | 5.24% | 0.04% | 12.40% | 10.23% | 7.61% | 100.00% | | |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | Total | Percentage of Total |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Adult Vocational Technical Supplementary | ABE/HS | Secondary & Jointly Administered | Continuing & General Education | Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational | Other | | | |
| NICC-01 | 16,580 | 1,279 | 0 | 6,887 | 2,495 | 1,608 | 28,849 | 7.00% | |
| NIACC-02 | 27,742 | 2,534 | 0 | 5,279 | 1,801 | 3,931 | 41,287 | 10.02% | |
| ILCC-03 | 5,311 | 643 | 0 | 1,712 | 996 | 855 | 9,517 | 2.31% | |
| NCC-04 | 14,207 | 1,553 | 0 | 562 | 666 | 466 | 17,454 | 4.24% | |
| ICCC-05 | 21,218 | 1,492 | 0 | 13,531 | 3,755 | 645 | 40,641 | 9.87% | |
| IVCCD-06 | 14,978 | 1,125 | 0 | 3,894 | 3,302 | 687 | 23,986 | 5.82% | |
| HCC-07 | 18,076 | 4,504 | 0 | 1,074 | 999 | 1,317 | 25,970 | 6.30% | |
| EICCD-09 | 24,845 | 4,241 | 529 | 5,286 | 4,304 | 1,860 | 41,065 | 9.97% | |
| KCC-10 | 32,753 | 7,061 | 431 | 1,101 | 11,493 | 3,858 | 56,697 | 13.76% | |
| DMACC-11 | 25,382 | 5,439 | 0 | 927 | 1,655 | 4,545 | 37,948 | 9.21% | |
| WITCC-12 | 16,557 | 3,389 | 0 | 1,076 | 1,960 | 1,307 | 24,289 | 5.90% | |
| IWCC-13 | 16,180 | 2,240 | 0 | 1,320 | 711 | 1,412 | 21,863 | 5.31% | |
| SWCC-14 | 8,891 | 689 | 0 | 930 | 60 | 407 | 11,030 | 2.68% | |
| IHCC-15 | 11,846 | 2,335 | 0 | 1,215 | 1,199 | 597 | 17,192 | 4.17% | |
| SCC-16 | 9,242 | 1,116 | 0 | 1,786 | 1,160 | 836 | 14,140 | 3.43% | |
| Total | 263,808 | 39,640 | 960 | 46,633 | 36,556 | 24,331 | 411,928 | 100.00% | |
| Percentage of Total | 64.04% | 9.62% | 0.23% | 11.32% | 8.88% | 5.91% | 100.00% | | |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | Total | Percentage of Total |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Adult Vocational Technical Supplementary | ABE/HS | Secondary & Jointly Administered | Continuing & General Education | Continuing Education Avocational/Recreational | Other | | | |
| NICC-01 | 20,171 | 1,245 | 0 | 6,555 | 2,619 | 1,448 | 32,038 | 7.77% | |
| NIACC-02 | 31,924 | 1,806 | 0 | 4,761 | 1,882 | 1,846 | 42,219 | 10.25% | |
| ILCC-03 | 4,684 | 448 | 0 | 1,577 | 404 | 628 | 7,741 | 1.88% | |
| NCC-04 | 15,304 | 1,337 | 0 | 496 | 429 | 428 | 17,994 | 4.37% | |
| ICCC-05 | 24,425 | 1,354 | 0 | 10,376 | 3,360 | 711 | 40,226 | 9.76% | |
| IVCCD-06 | 12,095 | 969 | 0 | 5,792 | 3,519 | 552 | 22,927 | 5.56% | |
| HCC-07 | 17,463 | 4,789 | 0 | 1,590 | 2,656 | 1,453 | 27,951 | 6.78% | |
| EICCD-09 | 20,663 | 2,622 | 190 | 4,237 | 4,699 | 1,890 | 34,301 | 8.32% | |
| KCC-10 | 31,654 | 6,493 | 102 | 4,718 | 8,701 | 4,016 | 55,684 | 13.51% | |
| DMACC-11 | 24,661 | 5,550 | 0 | 567 | 2,500 | 4,099 | 37,377 | 9.07% | |
| WITCC-12 | 16,418 | 4,336 | 0 | 3,150 | 1,610 | 1,075 | 26,589 | 6.45% | |
| IWCC-13 | 18,689 | 2,614 | 28 | 1,774 | 1,133 | 1,403 | 25,641 | 6.22% | |
| SWCC-14 | 9,266 | 1,215 | 0 | 953 | 50 | 447 | 11,931 | 2.90% | |
| IHCC-15 | 10,676 | 1,822 | 0 | 2,546 | 549 | 781 | 16,374 | 3.97% | |
| SCC-16 | 8,597 | 1,024 | 0 | 1,416 | 1,366 | 686 | 13,089 | 3.18% | |
| Total | 266,690 | 37,624 | 320 | 50,508 | 35,477 | 21,463 | 412,082 | 100.00% | |
| Percentage of Total | 64.72% | 9.13% | 0.08% | 12.25% | 8.61% | 5.21% | 100.00% | | |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Adult/Continuing and General, Eligible Enrollment and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 5,500 | 37,119.50 |
| NIACC-02 | 4,987 | 39,169.84 |
| ILCC-03 | 1,337 | 13,814.50 |
| NCC-04 | 376 | 2,936.20 |
| ICCC-05 | 10,903 | 99,459.05 |
| IVCCD-06 | 2,956 | 24,956.94 |
| HCC-07 | 1,283 | 12,130.25 |
| EICCD-09 | 4,963 | 37,432.21 |
| KCC-10 | 2,893 | 31,434.41 |
| DMACC-11 | 8 | 384.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 939 | 12,704.40 |
| IWCC-13 | 841 | 17,819.82 |
| SWCC-14 | 651 | 3,592.20 |
| IHCC-15 | 1,430 | 318,165.50 |
| SCC-16 | 1,375 | 13,804.50 |
| Total | 40,442 | 664,923.32 |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 6,834 | 47,079.60 |
| NIACC-02 | 4,974 | 48,186.90 |
| ILCC-03 | 1,680 | 15,548.25 |
| NCC-04 | 431 | 3,337.60 |
| ICCC-05 | 13,731 | 246,677.13 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,676 | 47,784.06 |
| HCC-07 | 1,074 | 11,960.50 |
| EICCD-09 | 5,124 | 46,363.67 |
| KCC-10 | 3,351 | 22,374.23 |
| DMACC-11 | 207 | 7,806.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 1,076 | 17,796.60 |
| IWCC-13 | 944 | 22,617.84 |
| SWCC-14 | 762 | 5,022.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 1,166 | 210,802.50 |
| SCC-16 | 1,786 | 13,187.50 |
| Total | 46,816 | 766,544.78 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 6,425 | 40,036.75 |
| NIACC-02 | 4,732 | 31,643.70 |
| ILCC-03 | 1,532 | 11,909.00 |
| NCC-04 | 414 | 3,121.80 |
| ICCC-05 | 10,036 | 473,173.47 |
| IVCCD-06 | 5,767 | 87,267.60 |
| HCC-07 | 1,590 | 15,072.50 |
| EICCD-09 | 4,064 | 31,947.08 |
| KCC-10 | 4,309 | 34,689.10 |
| DMACC-11 | 129 | 7,584.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 3,150 | 267,214.20 |
| IWCC-13 | 1,432 | 25,615.62 |
| SWCC-14 | 536 | 4,397 |
| IHCC-15 | 600 | 82,523.50 |
| SCC-16 | 1,416 | 10,738.00 |
| Total | 46,132 | 1,126,932.82 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Iowa Course for Drinking Driving (DUI) Enrollment and Contact Hours
Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 862 | 12,657.60 |
| NIACC-02 | 329 | 4,824.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 402 | 4,496.00 |
| NCC-04 | 198 | 2,646.80 |
| ICCC-05 | 508 | 6,096.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 310 | 4,478.40 |
| HCC-07 | 914 | 12,312.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 957 | 14,076.99 |
| KCC-10 | 2,233 | 38,835.10 |
| DMACC-11 | 3,031 | 84,705.60 |
| WITCC-12 | 798 | 11,577.60 |
| IWCC-13 | 611 | 8,812.80 |
| SWCC-14 | 189 | 2,736.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 378 | 4,536.00 |
| SCC-16 | 492 | 5,988.00 |
| Total | 12,212 | 218,778.89 |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 966 | 14,126.40 |
| NIACC-02 | 644 | 9,331.20 |
| ILCC-03 | 408 | 4,908.00 |
| NCC-04 | 237 | 3,128.40 |
| ICCC-05 | 468 | 5,640.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 404 | 5,627.60 |
| HCC-07 | 840 | 12,792.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 1,123 | 15,576.00 |
| KCC-10 | 2,539 | 44,270.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 2,997 | 78,456.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 887 | 12,816.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 782 | 11,361.60 |
| SWCC-14 | 221 | 3,211.20 |
| IHCC-15 | 367 | 4,416.00 |
| SCC-16 | 513 | 6,240.00 |
| Total | 13,396 | 231,900.40 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 566 | 8,208.00 |
| NIACC-02 | 12 | 162.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 334 | 4,008.00 |
| NCC-04 | 206 | 2,745.60 |
| ICCC-05 | 443 | 5,316.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 234 | 3,384.00 |
| HCC-07 | 658 | 10,704.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 763 | 10,362.00 |
| KCC-10 | 2,492 | 45,339.20 |
| DMACC-11 | 2,691 | 75,043.20 |
| WITCC-12 | 445 | 6,436.80 |
| IWCC-13 | 571 | 8,294.40 |
| SWCC-14 | 181 | 2,606.40 |
| IHCC-15 | 326 | 3,972.00 |
| SCC-16 | 337 | 4,044.00 |
| Total * | 10,259 | 190,625.60 |

* Private providers totaled 2,976 with a grand total for the Fiscal Year of 13,235.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Iowa Course for Driver Improvement (DIP)
Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 496 | 4,800.00 |
| NIACC-02 | 250 | 1,861.40 |
| ILCC-03 | 334 | 2,936.00 |
| NCC-04 | 235 | 2,094.40 |
| ICCC-05 | 229 | 1,832.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 212 | 2,064.00 |
| HCC-07 | 400 | 3,256.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 663 | 5,937.60 |
| KCC-10 | 1,066 | 9,398.40 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,192 | 12,278.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 352 | 3,436.80 |
| IWCC-13 | 364 | 3,494.40 |
| SWCC-14 | 227 | 2,215.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 276 | 2,208.00 |
| SCC-16 | 268 | 2,232.00 |
| Total | 6,564 | 60,044.40 |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 406 | 3,964.80 |
| NIACC-02 | 267 | 2,563.20 |
| ILCC-03 | 148 | 1,184.00 |
| NCC-04 | 189 | 1,680.80 |
| ICCC-05 | 144 | 1,168.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 232 | 2,227.20 |
| HCC-07 | 437 | 3,504.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 658 | 6,089.60 |
| KCC-10 | 980 | 8,531.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,284 | 13,132.80 |
| WITCC-12 | 420 | 4,070.40 |
| IWCC-13 | 294 | 2,822.40 |
| SWCC-14 | 186 | 1,785.60 |
| IHCC-15 | 230 | 1,840.00 |
| SCC-16 | 280 | 2,248.00 |
| Total | 6,155 | 56,811.80 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 398 | 3,847.80 |
| NIACC-02 | 206 | 1,996.80 |
| ILCC-03 | 102 | 816.00 |
| NCC-04 | 168 | 1,478.40 |
| ICCC-05 | 171 | 1,368.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 183 | 1,756.80 |
| HCC-07 | 375 | 3,092.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 606 | 5,464.80 |
| KCC-10 | 982 | 8,784.80 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,290 | 13,574.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 335 | 3,216.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 218 | 2,092.18 |
| SWCC-14 | 127 | 1,219.20 |
| IHCC-15 | 195 | 1,560.00 |
| SCC-16 | 205 | 1,640.00 |
| Total | 5,561 | 51,907.18 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Recertification/Relicensure (Degree)
 Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NIACC-02 | 2,234 | 22,376.86 |
| ILCC-03 | 134 | 1,163.00 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3 | 14.40 |
| HCC-07 | 54 | 571.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 54 | 194.10 |
| KCC-10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 6 | 50.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 37 | 312.84 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 2,522 | 24,682.60 |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NIACC-02 | 2,195 | 18,514.38 |
| ILCC-03 | 112 | 662.50 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | | |
| HCC-07 | 19 | 47.50 |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 0.00 |
| KCC-10 | 16 | 35.20 |
| DMACC-11 | 52 | 152.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 2,394 | 19,411.98 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 0.00 |
| NIACC-02 | 1,156 | 8,283.60 |
| ILCC-03 | 57 | 410.00 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 5 | 28.80 |
| HCC-07 | 160 | 258.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 0.00 |
| KCC-10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 29 | 223.20 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1,407 | 9,203.60 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Adult/Continuing and General, Not-Eligible Enrollment and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 2,684 | 31,699.80 |
| *NIACC-02 | 0 | 18,460.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 1,283 | 11,090.25 |
| NCC-04 | 727 | 4,442.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,366 | 55,017.50 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,629 | 124,293.24 |
| HCC-07 | 1,966 | 17,566.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 5,063 | 150,167.56 |
| KCC-10 | 9,206 | 229,580.69 |
| DMACC-11 | 282 | 2,841.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 1,144 | 14,088.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 916 | 9,544.26 |
| SWCC-14 | 78 | 399.60 |
| IHCC-15 | 1,430 | 17,954.50 |
| SCC-16 | 994 | 8,982.50 |
| Total | 32,768 | 696,126.90 |

*FY1998-1999 Area 02 did not use correct Management Information System (MIS) Code Set CE4b total was 18,460.00

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 2,495 | 30,230.80 |
| *NIACC-02 | 1,747 | 14,560.20 |
| ILCC-03 | 996 | 8,784.25 |
| NCC-04 | 666 | 2,691.40 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,755 | 55,533.30 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,302 | 104,446.60 |
| HCC-07 | 999 | 18,950.40 |
| EICCD-09 | 5,035 | 123,894.25 |
| KCC-10 | 8,402 | 151,396.89 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,655 | 12,614.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 1,960 | 21,716.40 |
| IWCC-13 | 711 | 8,350.80 |
| SWCC-14 | 39 | 344.40 |
| IHCC-15 | 1,199 | 16,547.00 |
| SCC-16 | 1,160 | 8,238.00 |
| Total | 34,121 | 578,299.09 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 2,619 | 28,984.02 |
| *NIACC-02 | 1,882 | 37,395.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 404 | 2,319.00 |
| NCC-04 | 429 | 1,646.20 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,360 | 54,917.40 |
| IVCCD-06 | 3,500 | 85,405.56 |
| HCC-07 | 2,656 | 19,878.70 |
| EICCD-09 | 4,699 | 64,524.40 |
| KCC-10 | 8,795 | 173,479.47 |
| DMACC-11 | 2,375 | 119,356.50 |
| WITCC-12 | 1,610 | 21,336.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 1,133 | 11,198.16 |
| SWCC-14 | 12 | 93.60 |
| IHCC-15 | 549 | 5,133.50 |
| SCC-16 | 1,366 | 10,113.25 |
| Total | 35,389 | 635,780.76 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Adult Vocational Supplementary Enrollment and Contact Hours
 Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 16,821 | 200,782.53 |
| NIACC-02 | 0 * | 0 * |
| ILCC-03 | 5,179 | 62,330.00 |
| NCC-04 | 12,760 | 108,421.10 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 ** | 0 ** |
| IVCCD-06 | 13,613 | 322,361.84 |
| HCC-07 | 17,520 | 212,591.90 |
| EICCD-09 | 19,162 | 239,858.24 |
| KCC-10 | 30,200 | 427,403.44 |
| DMACC-11 | 23,002 | 427,961.16 |
| WITCC-12 | 15,141 | 204,139.08 |
| IWCC-13 | 15,680 | 235,454.04 |
| SWCC-14 | 9,174 | 118,251.48 |
| IHCC-15 | 12,600 | 155,961.50 |
| SCC-16 | 9,275 | 105,609.25 |
| Total | 200,127 | 2,821,125.56 |

* Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Area 02 did not report correct Management Information System (MIS) Code Set - CE-4b was 474,974.00.

** Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Area 05 did not report correct Management Information System (MIS) Code Set - CE-4b was 163,562.00.

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 15,974 | 204,216.54 |
| NIACC-02 | 22,551 | 251,320.02 |
| ILCC-03 | 5,078 | 48,793.00 |
| NCC-04 | 13,665 | 110,647.98 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 *** | 0 *** |
| IVCCD-06 | 14,877 | 411,813.84 |
| HCC-07 | 17,378 | 203,735.25 |
| EICCD-09 | 23,430 | 287,056.62 |
| KCC-10 | 28,008 | 433,520.54 |
| DMACC-11 | 23,481 | 427,810.56 |
| WITCC-12 | 16,039 | 247,470.36 |
| IWCC-13 | 16,355 | 252,217.14 |
| SWCC-14 | 9,101 | 108,772.32 |
| IHCC-15 | 11,697 | 130,810.10 |
| SCC-16 | 8,871 | 138,274.95 |
| Total | 226,505 | 3,256,459.22 |

*** Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Area 05 did not report correct Management Information System (MIS) Code Set - CE-4b total was 456,476.00.

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 19,043 | 215,391.88 |
| NIACC-02 | 24,609 | 271,148.74 |
| ILCC-03 | 4,584 | 41,891.00 |
| NCC-04 | 13,816 | 135,193.90 |
| ICCC-05 | 18,516 | 186,779.70 |
| IVCCD-06 | 11,303 | 256,660.48 |
| HCC-07 | 16,489 | 189,672.50 |
| EICCD-09 | 19,464 | 279,280.30 |
| KCC-10 | 28,646 | 441,450.07 |
| DMACC-11 | 23,036 | 428,397.42 |
| WITCC-12 | 15,592 | 321,448.56 |
| IWCC-13 | 18,680 | 266,000.10 |
| SWCC-14 | 10,044 | 120,490.44 |
| IHCC-15 | 10,355 | 86,146.60 |
| SCC-16 | 7,568 | 131,632.80 |
| Total | 241,745 | 3,371,584.49 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Community Rehabilitation Programs (Sheltered Workshops)
 Enrollment and Contact Hours
 Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| NICC-01 | 277 | 71,122.80 |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 135 | 30,020.00 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 97 | 18,420.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 130 | 124,825.20 |
| HCC-07 | 260 | 57,060.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 213 | 42,528.00 |
| KCC-10 | 29 | 6,480.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 89 | 11,706.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 295 | 78,048.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 180 | 36,504.00 |
| SWCC-14 | 139 | 31,176.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 260 | 38,222.00 |
| SCC-16 | 144 | 25,080.00 |
| Total | 2,248 | 571,192.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges,
 Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Mine Safety Health and Administration (MSHA)
 Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 308 | 3,043.20 |
| NIACC-02 | 182 | 1,730.40 |
| ILCC-03 | 125 | 1,052.00 |
| NCC-04 | 63 | 579.60 |
| ICCC-05 | 190 | 1,520.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 138 | 1,405.20 |
| HCC-07 | 43 | 344.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 295 | 2,094.40 |
| KCC-10 | 90 | 1,200.60 |
| DMACC-11 | 82 | 787.20 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 110 | 1,209.60 |
| SWCC-14 | 132 | 1,108.80 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | 100 | 800.00 |
| Total | 1,858 | 16,875.00 |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 399 | 3,453.60 |
| NIACC-02 | 352 | 4,281.60 |
| ILCC-03 | 70 | 560.00 |
| NCC-04 | 75 | 690.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 112 | 1,084.80 |
| IVCCD-06 | 292 | 3,328.80 |
| HCC-07 | 22 | 224.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 29 | 255.20 |
| KCC-10 | 0 | 0.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 134 | 1,286.40 |
| WITCC-12 | 28 | 268.40 |
| IWCC-13 | 105 | 1,008.00 |
| SWCC-14 | 134 | 1,334.40 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 1,752 | 17,775.20 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 532 | 4,951.20 |
| NIACC-02 | 513 | 6,043.20 |
| ILCC-03 | 98 | 808.00 |
| NCC-04 | 64 | 588.80 |
| ICCC-05 | 198 | 2,134.20 |
| IVCCD-06 | 176 | 1,944.00 |
| HCC-07 | 71 | 597.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 225 | 2,068.00 |
| KCC-10 | 786 | 3,766.90 |
| DMACC-11 | 10 | 72.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 83 | 796.80 |
| IWCC-13 | 46 | 441.60 |
| SWCC-14 | 155 | 1,440.60 |
| IHCC-15 | 33 | 264.00 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 2,990 | 25,916.30 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Short-Term and Part-Time Preparatory Programs (Non-Credit)
Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 104 | 24,646.80 |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 28 | 4,648.00 |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,114 | 44,686 |
| IVCCD-06 | 257 | 25,731.60 |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 0.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 33 | 7,898.80 |
| KCC-10 | 1,259 | 89,723 |
| DMACC-11 | 1,469 | 50,058.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 55 | 10,975.20 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 428 | 57,282 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 6,747 | 315,649.75 |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| NICC-01 | 86 | 23,186.40 |
| NIACC-02 | 3,390 | 36,248.96 |
| ILCC-03 | 11 | 1,835.00 |
| NCC-04 | 40 | 6,058.40 |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 |
| IVCCD-06 | 326 | 27,462.00 |
| HCC-07 | 160 | 5,172.50 |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 0.00 |
| KCC-10 | 1,015 | 88,627 |
| DMACC-11 | 102 | 52,161.60 |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | 27 | 4,432.80 |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 0 |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 5,157 | 245,184.97 |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
| 01 | 126 | 36,083.80 |
| 02 | 4,059 | 43,955.58 |
| 03 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 04 | 43 | 5,902.40 |
| 05 | 462 | 48,349 |
| 06 | 281 | 27,992.40 |
| 07 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 09 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 1,303 | 93,515 |
| 11 | 178 | 84,589.50 |
| 12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 13 | 44 | 14,179.80 |
| 14 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Total | 6,496 | 354,567.73 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Targeted Industries Programs Credit Students and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| NICC-01 | Agricultural Production | 11 | 225.00 |
| NICC-01 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 9 | 241.00 |
| NICC-01 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 40 | 630.00 |
| NICC-01 | Graphics Communications Technology | 49 | 702.00 |
| NICC-01 | Manufacturing Technology | 9 | 239.00 |
| NICC-01 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 19 | 653.50 |
| NICC-01 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 21 | 500.00 |
| NICC-01 | Accounting | 117 | 2,225.00 |
| NICC-01 | Accounting Technician | 60 | 815.00 |
| NICC-01 | Information Processing | 55 | 766.50 |
| NICC-01 | Information Systems Management | 77 | 1,656.50 |
| NIACC-02 | Agricultural Production Management | 26 | 763.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 19 | 594.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Insurance Marketing | 2 | 43.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 24 | 509.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Mechanics Design Technology | 34 | 879.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 10 | 104.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Tool and Design Technology | 61 | 1,655.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Combination Welding | 3 | 17.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Accounting | 35 | 551.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Accounting Technician | 27 | 341.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Business Systems Networking | 187 | 3,773.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Web Design and Development Technology | 49 | 921.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Agricultural Production Management | 37 | 1,214.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 32 | 1,183.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Computer Aided Design | 39 | 830.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Graphics and Printing Communications | 3 | 58.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 40 | 576.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Commercial Art Technology | 38 | 854.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Accounting | 56 | 1,128.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Business Systems Networking | 92 | 1,743.00 |
| NCC-04 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 17 | 590.00 |
| NCC-04 | Industrial Electronics Technology | 29 | 955.00 |
| NCC-04 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 23 | 494.00 |
| NCC-04 | Machine Tool & Design Technology | 22 | 736.00 |
| NCC-04 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 11 | 307.00 |
| NCC-04 | Accounting | 22 | 632.00 |
| NCC-04 | Business Systems Networking | 21 | 467.00 |
| NCC-04 | Micro Computer Operations/Management | 32 | 854.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Mass Communication | 15 | 277.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Media Technology | 46 | 1,144.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Radio/TV Production & Broadcasting | 70 | 1,053.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 13 | 208.50 |
| ICCC-05 | Industrial Electronics Technology | 55 | 1,357.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 29 | 743.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 61 | 733.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Accounting | 59 | 1,024.50 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Targeted Industries Programs Credit Students and Credit Hours, Continued
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IVCCD-06 | Agricultural Production Management | 20 | 454.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 24 | 549.50 |
| IVCCD-06 | Radio/TV Production & Broadcasting | 24 | 575.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Biotechnician | 42 | 1,448.25 |
| IVCCD-06 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 30 | 630.70 |
| IVCCD-06 | Tool and Die Making | 11 | 245.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Machine Tool & Design Technology | 25 | 460.50 |
| IVCCD-06 | Precision Metal Work | 12 | 243.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Accounting | 82 | 1,341.50 |
| IVCCD-06 | Accounting Technician | 1 | 13.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Business Systems Networking | 63 | 938.00 |
| HCC-07 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 64 | 1,104.00 |
| HCC-07 | Food Science Technology | 12 | 306.00 |
| HCC-07 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 84 | 1,992.00 |
| HCC-07 | Graphics Communications Technology | 43 | 711.00 |
| HCC-07 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 33 | 553.00 |
| HCC-07 | Tool and Die Making | 63 | 1,879.00 |
| HCC-07 | Machine Tool & Design Technology | 17 | 365.00 |
| HCC-07 | Combination Welding | 21 | 318.00 |
| HCC-07 | Commercial Photography | 140 | 3,089.00 |
| HCC-07 | Accounting | 85 | 1,629.00 |
| HCC-07 | Accounting Technician | 15 | 180.00 |
| HCC-07 | Micro Computer Operation | 95 | 1,618.00 |
| HCC-07 | Web Design and Development Technology | 1 | 4.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Agricultural Production Management | 20 | 523.50 |
| EICCD-09 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 13 | 363.50 |
| EICCD-09 | Radio/TV Production & Broadcasting | 58 | 918.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 43 | 1,110.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Manufacturing Technology | 17 | 226.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 2 | 30.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Precision Metal Work | 45 | 803.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Accounting | 81 | 1,036.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Micro Computer Operations/Management | 611 | 8,553.00 |
| KCC-10 | Agricultural Production Management | 61 | 1,665.50 |
| KCC-10 | Animal Health | 46 | 775.50 |
| KCC-10 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 55 | 1,765.50 |
| KCC-10 | Radio/TV Production & Broadcasting | 202 | 3,154.50 |
| KCC-10 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 108 | 1,440.00 |
| KCC-10 | Computer Electronics Technology | 292 | 4,720.00 |
| KCC-10 | Industrial Electronics Technology | 88 | 2,280.50 |
| KCC-10 | Mechanics Design Technology | 69 | 1,073.00 |
| KCC-10 | Computer Aided-Numerical Control | 70 | 1,736.50 |
| KCC-10 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 41 | 549.50 |
| KCC-10 | Veterinarian Assisting | 64 | 1,832.50 |
| KCC-10 | Accounting | 333 | 4,465.50 |
| KCC-10 | Accounting Technician | 17 | 157.00 |
| KCC-10 | Information Systems Management | 59 | 904.00 |
| KCC-10 | Financial Management Specialist | 127 | 1,207.00 |
| KCC-10 | Micro Computer Operations/Management | 262 | 4,173.00 |
| KCC-10 | Micro Computer Support Specialist | 99 | 1,222.50 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Targeted Industries Programs Credit Students and Credit Hours, Continued
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| DMACC-11 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 68 | 1,666.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Computer and Information Sciences | 74 | 1,908.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 25 | 455.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Computer Electronics Technology | 16 | 554.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Computer Aided Design | 65 | 1,896.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Manufacturing Technology | 32 | 895.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 2 | 55.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Tool and Die Making | 39 | 1,297.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 11 | 176.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Commercial Art Technology | 125 | 2,846.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Accounting | 199 | 3,130.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Accounting Technician | 46 | 560.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Information Processing | 1 | 3.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Business Data Processing | 38 | 605.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Business Information Systems Management | 94 | 1,575.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 26 | 464.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 93 | 1,595.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Composition, Makeup & Typesetting | 2 | 10.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Computer Aided Publishing Technology | 115 | 1,633.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Machine Tool & Design Technology | 92 | 752.50 |
| WITCC-12 | Combination Welding | 39 | 435.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Accounting | 115 | 2,085.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Accounting Technician | 17 | 147.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Information Systems Management | 54 | 792.50 |
| WITCC-12 | Business Data Processing | 2 | 33.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Micro Computer Operations/Management | 96 | 2,047.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Agricultural Business | 54 | 2,225.50 |
| IWCC-13 | Radio/TV Production & Broadcasting | 15 | 326.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 61 | 1,203.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Industrial Electronics Technology | 10 | 72.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Graphics Communications Technology | 24 | 445.50 |
| IWCC-13 | Mechanics Design Technology | 22 | 725.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Tool and Die Making | 50 | 1,092.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Accounting | 30 | 529.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Micro Computer Operations/Management | 250 | 2,765.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Micro Computer Support Specialist | 141 | 2,445.00 |
| SWCC-14 | Agricultural Business Management | 24 | 737.50 |
| SWCC-14 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 16 | 480.00 |
| SWCC-14 | Industrial Electronics Technology | 9 | 132.00 |
| SWCC-14 | Accounting | 48 | 885.00 |
| SWCC-14 | Micro Computer Operation | 24 | 743.50 |
| IHCC-15 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 22 | 567.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Laser ElectroOptic Technology | 38 | 928.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Computer Servicing Technology | 80 | 1,780.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Robotics Technology | 30 | 784.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Biological Laboratory Technology | 98 | 741.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 324 | 9,402.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 86 | 2,403.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 53 | 418.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Micro Computer Operation | 560 | 1,691.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Targeted Industries Programs Credit Students and Credit Hours, Continued
 Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| SCC-16 | Agricultural Production Management | 35 | 701.90 |
| SCC-16 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 13 | 430.80 |
| SCC-16 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 63 | 1,136.50 |
| SCC-16 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 34 | 991.00 |
| SCC-16 | Tool and Die Making | 30 | 430.00 |
| SCC-16 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 23 | 527.00 |
| SCC-16 | Accounting | 49 | 915.50 |
| SCC-16 | Micro Computer Operations/Management | 160 | 3,141.70 |
| Totals | | 407 | 8,274.40 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Targeted Industries Programs Non-Credit Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| NICC-01 | Computer Aided Design | 94 | 1,607.84 |
| NICC-01 | Manufacturing Technology | 70 | 1,256.40 |
| NICC-01 | Computer Aided-Numerical Control | 7 | 151.20 |
| NICC-01 | Tool and Die Making | 18 | 3,110.40 |
| NICC-01 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 17 | 897.60 |
| NICC-01 | Information Processing | 97 | 795.60 |
| NIACC-02 | Mass Communication | 30 | 288.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Computer Aided Design | 20 | 1,039.80 |
| NIACC-02 | Manufacturing Technology | 4 | 450.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 7 | 174.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Tool and Design Technology | 1 | 36.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 9 | 216.00 |
| NIACC-02 | Accounting | 44 | 743.10 |
| NIACC-02 | Micro Computer Software Application | 1,967 | 22,449.16 |
| ILCC-03 | Financial Services Marketing | 12 | 360.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Land Surveying | 4 | 16.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Computer Aided Design | 17 | 510.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Manufacturing Technology | 32 | 408.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Combination Welding | 7 | 210.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Accounting | 8 | 64.00 |
| ILCC-03 | Business Systems Networking | 14 | 548.00 |
| NCC-04 | Agricultural Business | 124 | 425.80 |
| NCC-04 | Agricultural Business Management | 210 | 1,677.30 |
| NCC-04 | Agricultural Production Management | 70 | 357.00 |
| NCC-04 | Food Science Technology | 1 | 21.30 |
| NCC-04 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 11 | 396.00 |
| NCC-04 | Robotics Technology | 2 | 92.00 |
| NCC-04 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 1 | 16.00 |
| NCC-04 | Computer Electronics Technology | 11 | 400.40 |
| NCC-04 | Industrial Electronics Technology | 6 | 100.80 |
| NCC-04 | Computer Aided Design | 4 | 72.00 |
| NCC-04 | Manufacturing Technology | 12 | 2,953.60 |
| NCC-04 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 62 | 2,683.00 |
| NCC-04 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 46 | 326.80 |
| NCC-04 | Combination Welding | 65 | 1,028.40 |
| NCC-04 | Micro Computer Operation | 831 | 9,267.30 |
| NCC-04 | Micro Computer Software Application | 4 | 76.80 |
| ICCC-05 | Agricultural Business | 148 | 3,048.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Agricultural Business Management | 26 | 436.80 |
| ICCC-05 | Agricultural Production Management | 57 | 1,094.40 |
| ICCC-05 | Agricultural Services and Supplies | 54 | 1,478.40 |
| ICCC-05 | Electronic Technology Telecommunications | 6 | 14.40 |
| ICCC-05 | Computer Servicing Technology | 3 | 144.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 3 | 177.60 |
| ICCC-05 | Manufacturing Technology | 6 | 43.20 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 160 | 7,230.20 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 23 | 2,010.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 158 | 16,041.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Combination Welding | 9 | 284.40 |
| ICCC-05 | Precision Metal Work | 1 | 72.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Accounting | 48 | 580.20 |
| ICCC-05 | Financial Management Specialist | 1 | 8.40 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Targeted Industries Programs Non-Credit Students and Contact Hours, Continued
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IVCCD-06 | Agricultural Business | 58 | 471.60 |
| IVCCD-06 | Agricultural Production | 57 | 376.20 |
| IVCCD-06 | Animal Health | 60 | 2,755.20 |
| IVCCD-06 | Radio/TV Production & Broadcasting | 38 | 3,023.28 |
| IVCCD-06 | Manufacturing Technology | 92 | 1,216.80 |
| IVCCD-06 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 79 | 9,166.80 |
| IVCCD-06 | Information Processing | 149 | 1,857.20 |
| HCC-07 | Computer Aided Design | 30 | 720.00 |
| HCC-07 | Graphics and Communications, Other | 3 | 30.00 |
| HCC-07 | Manufacturing Technology | 33 | 846.00 |
| HCC-07 | Computer Aided-Numerical Control | 36 | 1,344.00 |
| HCC-07 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 63 | 1,926.00 |
| HCC-07 | Precision Metal Work | 100 | 1,833.00 |
| HCC-07 | Micro Computer Software Application | 1,015 | 23,297.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Agricultural Production | 103 | 283.25 |
| EICCD-09 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 7 | 231.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Graphics and Communications, Other | 38 | 1,173.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 48 | 8,919.90 |
| EICCD-09 | Precision Metal Work | 72 | 2,505.80 |
| EICCD-09 | Micro Computer Software Application | 2,602 | 46,739.75 |
| KCC-10 | Agricultural Production | 141 | 952.40 |
| KCC-10 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 42 | 1,320.00 |
| KCC-10 | Graphics and Printing Communications | 282 | 3,926.90 |
| KCC-10 | Precision Metal Work | 6 | 950.40 |
| KCC-10 | Plastic Mold Design | 33 | 5,544.00 |
| KCC-10 | Veterinarian Assisting | 180 | 478.40 |
| KCC-10 | Business Data Programming | 230 | 4,902.50 |
| KCC-10 | Business Systems Networking | 19 | 162.80 |
| KCC-10 | Micro Computer Operation | 1,272 | 27,364.50 |
| KCC-10 | Micro Computer Software Application | 1,874 | 50,395.47 |
| KCC-10 | Micro Computer Support Specialist | 32 | 387.20 |
| DMACC-11 | Agricultural Business | 250 | 2,746.80 |
| DMACC-11 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 152 | 4,623.60 |
| DMACC-11 | Graphics and Communications, Other | 12 | 163.20 |
| DMACC-11 | Mechanics Design Technology | 92 | 2,688.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 182 | 6,793.80 |
| DMACC-11 | Tool and Die Making | 24 | 3,884.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 122 | 5,274.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Commercial Photography | 30 | 1,080.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Agricultural Business Management | 73 | 712.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 38 | 1,806.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Agricultural Business Management | 28 | 67.20 |
| IWCC-13 | Computer Aided Design | 6 | 172.80 |
| IWCC-13 | Manufacturing Technology | 84 | 3,492.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 3 | 129.60 |
| IWCC-13 | Tool and Die Making | 2 | 86.40 |
| IWCC-13 | Machine Tool & Design Technology | 7 | 321.60 |
| IWCC-13 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 49 | 3,715.20 |
| IWCC-13 | Accounting | 12 | 211.20 |
| IWCC-13 | Micro Computer Software Application | 1,316 | 18,343.30 |
| SWCC-14 | Agricultural Business | 160 | 393.60 |
| SWCC-14 | Agricultural Production Management | 39 | 187.20 |
| SWCC-14 | Electrical/Electronics Equipment Repair | 13 | 608.40 |
| SWCC-14 | Computer Aided Design | 2 | 1,920.00 |
| SWCC-14 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 13 | 2,088.00 |
| SWCC-14 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 6 | 508.80 |
| SWCC-14 | Welding, Brazing & Soldering | 43 | 1,093.80 |
| SWCC-14 | Financial Management Specialist | 18 | 43.20 |
| SWCC-14 | Business Systems Networking | 8 | 115.20 |
| SWCC-14 | Web Design and Development Technology | 1 | 28.80 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Targeted Industries Programs Non-Credit Students and Contact Hours, Continued
 Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Description | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IHCC-15 | Agricultural Business | 24 | 792.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Biological Laboratory Technology | 60 | 1,524.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Manufacturing Technology | 12 | 144.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Information Processing | 719 | 9,489.50 |
| SCC-16 | Agriculture Production | 45 | 154.00 |
| SCC-16 | Agriculture Business | 14 | 168.00 |
| SCC-16 | Computer Aided Design | 22 | 858.00 |
| SCC-16 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 15 | 663.00 |
| SCC-16 | Combination Welding | 55 | 1,867.00 |
| SCC-16 | Desktop Publishing | 28 | 494.00 |
| Totals | | 994 | 16,153.50 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Credit Apprenticeship Programs
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Credit Apprenticeship Programs | Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| NICC-01 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| NIACC-02 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| ILCC-03 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCC-04 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 28 | 733.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 1 | 10.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| HCC-07 | Multi-Occupations | 10 | 90.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Culinary Arts | 69 | 878.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Liberal/General Studies | 2 | 6.00 |
| KCC-10 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| DMACC-11 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| WITCC-12 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| IWCC-13 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| SWCC-14 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| Totals | | 110 | 1,717.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs
Fiscal Year 1998-1999

| College | Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| NICC-01 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 7 | 1,718.40 |
| NICC-01 | Tool and Die Making | 24 | 3,916.00 |
| NIACC-02 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| ILCC-03 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCC-04 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Electrician | 43 | 2,976.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 37 | 5,631.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 36 | 5,623.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 40 | 6,336.00 |
| HCC-07 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Painting and Decorating | 22 | 3,476.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 194 | 33,750.10 |
| EICCD-09 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 133 | 21,225.60 |
| EICCD-09 | Structural Steelworker | 40 | 8,890.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Construction Trades | 72 | 17,752.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Machine Tool Operation Technology | 96 | 20,224.60 |
| EICCD-09 | Sheet Metal | 119 | 19,264.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Electrician | 173 | 32,364.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Carpenter | 85 | 14,960.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Asbestos Worker | 25 | 3,950.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Communications Electronics Technology | 1 | 268.00 |
| KCC-10 | Mason and Tile Setters | 29 | 4,176.00 |
| KCC-10 | Carpenter | 47 | 8,178.00 |
| KCC-10 | Electrician | 21 | 2,520.00 |
| KCC-10 | Building Maintenance | 35 | 6,314.00 |
| KCC-10 | Assoc Building Contractors Apprenticeship | 105 | 16,632.00 |
| KCC-10 | Sheet Metal | 41 | 9,104.70 |
| KCC-10 | Structural Steelworker | 45 | 9,920.70 |
| KCC-10 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 145 | 29,469.00 |
| KCC-10 | Htg, Air Cond Refr Mechanic | 25 | 4,290.00 |
| KCC-10 | Painting and Decorating | 27 | 1,174.50 |
| KCC-10 | Roofing | 26 | 4,118.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Mason & Tile Setters | 18 | 5,184.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Carpentry | 173 | 23,568.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Electrician | 422 | 81,024.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Industrial Electrician Technology | 3 | 864.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Painting and Decorating | 37 | 7,104.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 193 | 55,440.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Miscellaneous Construction Trades | 15 | 2,592.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Glazing | 9 | 1,555.20 |
| DMACC-11 | Assoc Building Contractors Apprenticeship | 400 | 71,366.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Roofing | 7 | 1,209.60 |
| DMACC-11 | Structural Steelworker | 44 | 8,448.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Sheet Metal | 64 | 15,974.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Tool & Die Making | 19 | 5,472.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Precision Metal Work Other | 3 | 720.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Construction Equipment Operation | 106 | 18,316.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Carpentry | 29 | 5,568.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 11 | 2,851.20 |
| WITCC-12 | Sheet Metal | 16 | 4,608.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Assoc Building Contractors Apprenticeship | 18 | 3,110.40 |
| WITCC-12 | Structural Steelworker | 14 | 3,628.80 |
| IWCC-13 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 13 | 1,766.40 |
| IWCC-13 | Heavy Equipment Maint & Repair | 16 | 1,036.80 |
| IWCC-13 | Machine Tool Operation/Machine Shop | 4 | 432.00 |
| IWCC-13 | Tool & Die Making | 9 | 432.00 |
| SWCC-14 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| SCC-16 | Carpentry | 18 | 1,920.00 |
| SCC-16 | Electrician | 24 | 2,271.00 |
| SCC-16 | Assoc Building Contractors Apprenticeship | 54 | 7,776.00 |
| SCC-16 | Structural Steelworker | 28 | 3,876.00 |
| SCC-16 | Tool & Die Making | 34 | 3,132.00 |
| SCC-16 | Plumber & Pipefitter | 25 | 4,522.00 |
| Totals | | 3,519 | 643,991.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs
Fiscal Year 1999-2000

| College | Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| NICC-01 | Tool and Die Making | 26 | 4,795.20 |
| NIACC-02 | Electrician | 11 | 145.20 |
| ILCC-03 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| NCC-04 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Electrician | 6 | 72.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 73 | 10,950.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 10 | 724.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| HCC-07 | Electrician | 5 | 720.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Carpenter | 99 | 17,424.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Electrician | 180 | 34,575.20 |
| EICCD-09 | Painting and Decorating | 22 | 3,476.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 160 | 31,701.10 |
| EICCD-09 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 130 | 21,700.80 |
| EICCD-09 | Structural Steelworker | 31 | 6,639.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Asbestos Worker | 24 | 3,792.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Construction Trades | 95 | 22,440.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Machine Tool Operations Technology | 73 | 15,018.30 |
| EICCD-09 | Sheet Metal | 118 | 21,120.00 |
| KCC-10 | Carpenter | 61 | 10,614.00 |
| KCC-10 | Electrician | 140 | 1,681.80 |
| KCC-10 | Building Maintenance | 25 | 3,974.40 |
| KCC-10 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 217 | 23,674.80 |
| KCC-10 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 111 | 19,180.80 |
| KCC-10 | Roofing | 24 | 4,036.20 |
| KCC-10 | Structural Steelworker | 30 | 5,603.70 |
| KCC-10 | Heating, Air Cond & Ref Technician | 85 | 11,576.40 |
| KCC-10 | Sheet Metal | 62 | 13,838.40 |
| KCC-10 | Plastic Mold Design | 39 | 6,177.60 |
| DMACC-11 | Mason and Tile Setters | 27 | 7,776.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Carpenter | 194 | 25,728.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Electrician | 446 | 85,632.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Painting and Decorating | 49 | 9,408.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 194 | 55,152.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Miscellaneous Construction Trades | 15 | 2,592.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Glazing | 10 | 1,728.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Insulation Installation | 8 | 1,536.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 459 | 82,252.80 |
| DMACC-11 | Roofing | 8 | 1,382.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Structural Steelworker | 53 | 10,176.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Industrial Electronics | 2 | 384.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Sheet Metal | 64 | 15,974.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Tool & Die Making | 4 | 576.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Precision Metal Work, Other | 3 | 144.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Operator Engineer | 98 | 16,934.40 |
| WITCC-12 | Carpenter | 23 | 5,702.40 |
| WITCC-12 | Building Maintenance | 88 | 14,038.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Building Maintenance | 113 | 6,614.40 |
| WITCC-12 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 21 | 3,628.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Structural Steelworker | 16 | 3,456.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Sheet Metal | 13 | 3,744.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Construction Trades | 117 | 4,438.50 |
| WITCC-12 | Construction Trades | 16 | 604.80 |
| IWCC-13 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 4 | 172.80 |
| IWCC-13 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 8 | 1,228.80 |
| IWCC-13 | Heavy Equip Maintenance and Repair | 19 | 1,555.20 |
| IWCC-13 | Machine Tool Operation/Machine Shop | 4 | 345.60 |
| IWCC-13 | Tool & Die Making | 4 | 172.80 |
| SWCC-14 | No Apprenticeship Programs | 0 | 0.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Associated Builders Contractors Apprentic | 9 | 1,296.00 |
| SCC-16 | Carpenter | 20 | 3,480.00 |
| SCC-16 | Electrician | 51 | 2,889.00 |
| SCC-16 | Associated Builders Contractors Apprentic | 68 | 9,792.00 |
| SCC-16 | Structural Steelworker | 18 | 2,880.00 |
| SCC-16 | Industrial Equipment Maintenance | 26 | 2,409.00 |
| SCC-16 | Tool & Die Making | 7 | 336.00 |
| Totals | | 4,136 | 681,811.80 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Non-Credit Apprenticeship Programs | Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| NICC-01 | Tool and Die Making | 18 | 3,110.40 |
| NIACC-02 | Electrician | 8 | 921.60 |
| ILCC-03 | No Apprenticeship Programs | | |
| NCC-04 | No Apprenticeship Programs | | |
| ICCC-05 | Electrician | 32 | 1,596.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 72 | 10,980.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 35 | 2,563.00 |
| ICCC-05 | Machine Tool Operations/Machine Shop | 5 | 614.50 |
| IVCCD-06 | Carpenter | 25 | 8,250.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Electrician | 20 | 8,208.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | Building Maintenance | 80 | 6,385.60 |
| IVCCD-06 | Miscellaneous Construction Trades | 24 | 6,697.20 |
| HCC-07 | Electrician | 7 | 1,008.00 |
| HCC-07 | Industrial Equipment Maint and Repair | 38 | 4,100.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Carpenter | 79 | 13,904.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Electrician | 163 | 30,259.60 |
| EICCD-09 | Painting and Decorating | 24 | 3,792.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 206 | 31,723.65 |
| EICCD-09 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 99 | 15,998.40 |
| EICCD-09 | Structural Steelworker | 29 | 6,283.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Asbestos Worker | 34 | 5,372.00 |
| EICCD-09 | Construction Trades | 111 | 21,568.80 |
| EICCD-09 | Machine Tool Operation Technology | 48 | 8,919.90 |
| EICCD-09 | Sheet Metal | 119 | 20,944.00 |
| KCC-10 | Carpenter | 67 | 10,832.00 |
| KCC-10 | Electrician, Lear | 1 | 158.40 |
| KCC-10 | Electrician | 138 | 31,878.00 |
| KCC-10 | Building Maintenance | 19 | 3,396.80 |
| KCC-10 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 199 | 34,518.40 |
| KCC-10 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 112 | 17,870.00 |
| KCC-10 | Roofing | 17 | 4,524.00 |
| KCC-10 | Structural Steelworker | 34 | 8,551.10 |
| KCC-10 | Heating, Air Cond & Ref Technician | 103 | 16,776.80 |
| KCC-10 | Indust Equip Maint & Repair | 15 | 2,376.00 |
| KCC-10 | Sheet Metal | 67 | 15,289.20 |
| KCC-10 | Precision Metal Work, Other | 6 | 950.40 |
| KCC-10 | Plastic Mold Design | 33 | 5,544.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Mason and Tile Setters | 22 | 6,336.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Carpenter | 189 | 28,848.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Electrician | 384 | 73,728.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Industrial Electrician Technology | 15 | 3,540.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Painting and Decorating | 54 | 10,368.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 205 | 58,456.80 |
| DMACC-11 | Miscellaneous Construction Trades | 20 | 3,456.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Glazing | 15 | 2,592.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Insulation Installation | 8 | 1,536.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 400 | 70,502.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Structural Steelworker | 44 | 8,448.00 |
| DMACC-11 | Indust Mach Maint & Repair Technology | 14 | 2,054.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Sheet Metal | 68 | 16,972.80 |
| DMACC-11 | Tool & Die Making | 24 | 3,884.40 |
| DMACC-11 | Operator Engineer | 68 | 11,750.40 |
| WITCC-12 | Carpenter | 20 | 3,840.00 |
| WITCC-12 | Building Maintenance | 251 | 19,492.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Associated Builders & Contractors | 12 | 2,188.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Structural Steelworker | 12 | 3,110.40 |
| WITCC-12 | Sheet Metal | 11 | 3,088.80 |
| WITCC-12 | Construction Trades | 79 | 2,889.30 |
| IWCC-13 | Plumber and Pipefitter | 13 | 1,459.20 |
| IWCC-13 | Electrical, Electronics | 1 | 86.40 |
| IWCC-13 | Machine Tool Operation/Machine Shop | 3 | 129.60 |
| IWCC-13 | Tool & Die Making | 2 | 86.40 |
| SWCC-14 | No Apprenticeship Programs | | |
| IHCC-15 | Electrician | 5 | 720.00 |
| IHCC-15 | Business Admin & Mgmt., Other | 1 | 2.00 |
| SCC-16 | Carpenter | 5 | 750.00 |
| SCC-16 | Carpenter | 23 | 3,210.00 |
| Totals | | 4,055 | 709,391.65 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E)
Non-Credit Unduplicated Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| NICC-01 | 217 | 4,674.80 |
| NIACC-02 | 731 | 5,144.00 |
| ILCC-03 | 45 | 589.00 |
| NCC-04 | 1,000 | 12,175.90 |
| ICCC-05 | 3,850 | 288,085.90 |
| IVCCD-06 | 138 | 2,798.40 |
| HCC-07 | 193 | 3,077.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 540 | 6,787.30 |
| KCC-10 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| DMACC-11 | 666 | 30,303.60 |
| WITCC-12 | 89 | 2,275.20 |
| IWCC-13 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| SWCC-14 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| IHCC-15 | 7 | 70.00 |
| SCC-16 | 138 | 939.50 |
| Total-Non-Credit | 7,614 | 356,920.60 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E)
Credit Unduplicated Students and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| NICC-01 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| NIACC-02 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| ILCC-03 | 23 | 69.00 |
| NCC-04 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| ICCC-05 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| IVCCD-06 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| HCC-07 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| EICCD-09 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| KCC-10 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| DMACC-11 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| WITCC-12 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| IWCC-13 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| SWCC-14 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| IHCC-15 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| SCC-16 | No Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training (260E) Reported | |
| Total-Credit | 23 | 69.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F)
Non-Credit Unduplicated Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| NICC-01 | 818 | 17,534.24 |
| NIACC-02 | 1,757 | 16,074.30 |
| ILCC-03 | 101 | 389.00 |
| NCC-04 | 598 | 9,075.10 |
| ICCC-05 | 2,024 | 47,992.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | 580 | 15,753.60 |
| HCC-07 | 891 | 13,842.00 |
| EICCD-09 | 425 | 8,290.95 |
| KCC-10 | 936 | 9,110.60 |
| DMACC-11 | 86 | 3,429.00 |
| WITCC-12 | 838 | 19,179.60 |
| IWCC-13 | 401 | 4,449.96 |
| SWCC-14 | 267 | 22,406.40 |
| IHCC-15 | 706 | 10,296.00 |
| SCC-16 | 806 | 24,178.00 |
| Total-Non-Credit | 11,234 | 222,000.75 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F)
Credit Unduplicated Students and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| NICC-01 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| NIACC-02 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| ILCC-03 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| NCC-04 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| ICCC-05 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| IVCCD-06 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| HCC-07 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| EICCD-09 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| KCC-10 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| DMACC-11 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| WITCC-12 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| IWCC-13 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| SWCC-14 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| IHCC-15 | 54 | 54.00 |
| SCC-16 | No Iowa Jobs Training (260F) Reported | |
| Total-Credit | 54 | 54.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Accelerated Career Education Programs (260G)
Non-Credit Unduplicated Students and Contact Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| NICC-01 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| NIACC-02 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| ILCC-03 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| NCC-04 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| ICCC-05 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| IVCCD-06 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| HCC-07 | 4 | 2,304.00 |
| EICCD-09 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| KCC-10 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| DMACC-11 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| WITCC-12 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| IWCC-13 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| SWCC-14 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| IHCC-15 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| SCC-16 | 80 | 1,968.00 |
| Total Non-Credit | 84 | 4,272.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Accelerated Career Education Programs (260G)
Credit Unduplicated Students and Credit Hours
Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Credit Hours |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NICC-01 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| NIACC-02 | 60 | 1,685.00 |
| ILCC-03 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| NCC-04 | 23 | 494.00 |
| ICCC-05 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| IVCCD-06 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| HCC-07 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| EICCD-09 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| KCC-10 | 767 | 12,065.00 |
| DMACC-11 | 126 | 2,594.00 |
| WITCC-12 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| IWCC-13 | 24 | 165.00 |
| SWCC-14 | 5 | 120.50 |
| IHCC-15 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| SCC-16 | No Accelerated Career Education (ACE 260G) Reported | |
| Total Credit | 1,005 | 17,123.50 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Apprenticeship Programs Funded by Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Programs (260E)
 Non-Credit Unduplicated Students and Contact Hours
 Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| NICC-01 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| NIACC-02 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| ILCC-03 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| NCC-04 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| ICCC-05 | 67 | 4,159.00 |
| IVCCD-06 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| HCC-07 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| EICCD-09 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| KCC-10 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| DMACC-11 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| WITCC-12 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| IWCC-13 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| SWCC-14 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| IHCC-15 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| SCC-16 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260E Programs | |
| Total Non-Credit | 67 | 4,159.00 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Apprenticeship Programs Funded by Iowa Jobs Training Programs (260F)
 Non-Credit Unduplicated Students and Contact Hours
 Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Number of Unduplicated Students | Contact Hours |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NICC-01 | 18 | 3,110.40 |
| NIACC-02 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| ILCC-03 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| NCC-04 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| ICCC-05 | 77 | 11,594.50 |
| IVCCD-06 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| HCC-07 | 38 | 4,100.00 |
| EICCD-09 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| KCC-10 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| DMACC-11 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| WITCC-12 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| IWCC-13 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| SWCC-14 | No Apprenticeship funded by 260F Programs | |
| IHCC-15 | 6 | 722.00 |
| SCC-16 | 23 | 3,210.00 |
| Total Non-Credit | 162 | 22,736.90 |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Positions by Classification
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Position | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Administrative | | Instructional | | Professional | | Secretarial & Clerical | | Service | | Total | |
| Full Time | 188 | 1.42% | 1,927 | 14.51% | 1,378 | 10.38% | 1,004 | 7.56% | 466 | 3.51% | 4,963 | 37.38% |
| Part Time | 6 | 0.05% | 885 | 6.66% | 477 | 3.59% | 1,028 | 7.74% | 641 | 4.83% | 3,037 | 22.87% |
| Temporary | 0 | 0.00% | 74 | 0.56% | 8 | 0.06% | 604 | 4.55% | 111 | 0.84% | 797 | 6.00% |
| Adjunct | 4 | 0.03% | 4,407 | 33.19% | 24 | 0.18% | 15 | 0.11% | 32 | 0.24% | 4,482 | 33.75% |
| Total | 198 | 1.49% | 7,293 | 54.94% | 1,887 | 14.20% | 2,651 | 19.95% | 1,250 | 9.41% | 13,279 | 100.00% |

| Position | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Administrative | | Instructional | | Professional | | Secretarial & Clerical | | Service | | Total | |
| Full Time | 133 | 0.98% | 2,093 | 15.50% | 1,474 | 10.91% | 1,030 | 7.63% | 493 | 3.65% | 5,223 | 38.68% |
| Part Time | 1 | 0.01% | 940 | 6.96% | 432 | 3.20% | 1,114 | 8.25% | 568 | 4.21% | 3,055 | 22.62% |
| Temporary | 0 | 0.00% | 59 | 0.44% | 1 | 0.01% | 609 | 4.51% | 208 | 1.54% | 877 | 6.49% |
| Adjunct | 1 | 0.01% | 4,324 | 32.01% | 18 | 0.13% | 7 | 0.05% | 2 | 0.01% | 4,352 | 32.22% |
| Total | 135 | 1.00% | 7,416 | 54.92% | 1,925 | 14.24% | 2,760 | 20.42% | 1,271 | 9.41% | 13,507 | 100.00% |

| Position | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Administrative | | Instructional | | Professional | | Secretarial & Clerical | | Service | | Total | |
| Full Time | 132 | 0.98% | 2,024 | 15.08% | 1,645 | 12.25% | 1,037 | 7.72% | 499 | 3.72% | 5,337 | 39.75% |
| Part Time | 1 | 0.01% | 697 | 5.19% | 501 | 3.73% | 1,056 | 7.87% | 821 | 6.12% | 3,076 | 22.92% |
| Temporary | 0 | 0.00% | 5 | 0.04% | 301 | 2.25% | 322 | 2.40% | 277 | 2.06% | 905 | 6.75% |
| Adjunct | 0 | 0.00% | 4,088 | 30.45% | 11 | 0.08% | 4 | 0.03% | 3 | 0.02% | 4,106 | 30.58% |
| Total | 133 | 0.99% | 6,814 | 50.76% | 2,458 | 18.31% | 2,419 | 18.02% | 1,600 | 11.92% | 13,424 | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Staff Degree by College - Administrative (510) Positions
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percent |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Not Provided | Doctorate | Ed Special | Masters | Bachelors | Associate | Diploma | Certificate | High School | Non-Grad | | |
| NICC-01 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6.21% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2.76% |
| ILCC-03 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 7.58% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.45% |
| ICCC-05 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2.76% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5.52% |
| HCC-07 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 12.41% |
| EICCD-09 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 8.96% |
| KCC-10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8.28% |
| DMACC-11 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 18.62% |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.07% |
| IWCC-13 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4.83% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.45% |
| IHCC-15 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.45% |
| SCC-16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 9.65% |
| Total | 27 | 31 | 3 | 55 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 145 | 100.00% |
| Percent | 18.62% | 21.38% | 2.07% | 37.93% | 15.17% | 2.76% | 0.00% | 1.38% | 0.69% | 0.00% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percent |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Not Provided | Doctorate | Ed Special | Masters | Bachelors | Associate | Diploma | Certificate | High School | Non-Grad | | |
| NICC-01 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4.76% |
| NIACC-02 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2.72% |
| ILCC-03 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 6.80% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.40% |
| ICCC-05 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.40% |
| IVCCD-06 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4.76% |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.08% |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7.48% |
| KCC-10 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 15.65% |
| DMACC-11 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 17.69% |
| WITCC-12 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8.17% |
| IWCC-13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4.76% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.08% |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.08% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8.17% |
| Total | 27 | 37 | 4 | 55 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 147 | 100.00% |
| Percent | 18.37% | 25.17% | 2.72% | 37.42% | 12.24% | 3.40% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.68% | 0.00% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percent |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Not Provided | Doctorate | Ed Special | Masters | Bachelors | Associate | Diploma | Certificate | High School | Non-Grad | | |
| NICC-01 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 5.26% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.01% |
| ILCC-03 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 7.52% |
| NCC-04 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.51% |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.01% |
| IVCCD-06 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6.01% |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3.76% |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7.52% |
| KCC-10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 8.27% |
| DMACC-11 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 20.30% |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7.52% |
| IWCC-13 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.51% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.51% |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.01% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 11.28% |
| Total | 12 | 38 | 4 | 57 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 133 | 100.00% |
| Percent | 9.02% | 28.57% | 3.01% | 42.86% | 13.54% | 1.50% | 0.75% | 0.00% | 0.75% | 0.00% | 100.00% | |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Staff Degree by College - Instructional (520) Positions
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percent |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Not Provided | Doctorate | Ed Special | Masters | Bachelors | Associate | Diploma | Certificate | High School | Non-Grad | | |
| NICC-01 | 243 | 8 | 0 | 68 | 48 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 383 | 6.15% |
| NIACC-02 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 120 | 42 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 185 | 2.97% |
| ILCC-03 | 295 | 3 | 3 | 92 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 444 | 7.12% |
| NCC-04 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 36 | 27 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 108 | 1.73% |
| ICCC-05 | 226 | 2 | 1 | 54 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 321 | 5.15% |
| IVCCD-06 | 389 | 7 | 0 | 52 | 32 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 487 | 7.81% |
| HCC-07 | 48 | 8 | 4 | 74 | 88 | 42 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 292 | 4.68% |
| EICCD-09 | 207 | 41 | 6 | 355 | 178 | 79 | 13 | 7 | 204 | 0 | 1,090 | 17.49% |
| KCC-10 | 109 | 93 | 8 | 321 | 184 | 50 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 794 | 12.74% |
| DMACC-11 | 322 | 80 | 11 | 239 | 129 | 33 | 14 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 839 | 13.46% |
| WITCC-12 | 228 | 5 | 0 | 35 | 21 | 22 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 318 | 5.10% |
| IWCC-13 | 303 | 5 | 0 | 51 | 45 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 6.87% |
| SWCC-14 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 47 | 26 | 4 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 119 | 1.91% |
| IHCC-15 | 87 | 9 | 0 | 51 | 46 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 3.45% |
| SCC-16 | 126 | 10 | 0 | 49 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 3.37% |
| Total | 2,618 | 293 | 35 | 1,644 | 940 | 314 | 102 | 37 | 250 | 0 | 6,233 | 100.00% |
| Percent | 42.00% | 4.70% | 0.56% | 26.38% | 15.08% | 5.04% | 1.64% | 0.59% | 4.01% | 0.00% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percent |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Not Provided | Doctorate | Ed Special | Masters | Bachelors | Associate | Diploma | Certificate | High School | Non-Grad | | |
| NICC-01 | 196 | 11 | 0 | 80 | 59 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 364 | 5.28% |
| NIACC-02 | 103 | 29 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 2.32% |
| ILCC-03 | 272 | 2 | 3 | 109 | 79 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 488 | 7.08% |
| NCC-04 | 151 | 9 | 0 | 47 | 35 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 268 | 3.89% |
| ICCC-05 | 190 | 4 | 0 | 79 | 28 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 323 | 4.68% |
| IVCCD-06 | 450 | 23 | 27 | 16 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 19 | 0 | 570 | 8.27% |
| HCC-07 | 56 | 15 | 3 | 106 | 65 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 286 | 4.15% |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 55 | 11 | 377 | 204 | 88 | 9 | 8 | 318 | 2 | 1,072 | 15.55% |
| KCC-10 | 196 | 84 | 8 | 308 | 168 | 46 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 835 | 12.11% |
| DMACC-11 | 202 | 93 | 12 | 305 | 148 | 49 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 834 | 12.10% |
| WITCC-12 | 451 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 60 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 605 | 8.77% |
| IWCC-13 | 212 | 12 | 0 | 102 | 70 | 37 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 443 | 6.42% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 61 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 97 | 1.41% |
| IHCC-15 | 101 | 13 | 3 | 87 | 67 | 54 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 345 | 5.00% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 70 | 47 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 64 | 0 | 205 | 2.97% |
| Total | 2,580 | 372 | 77 | 1,754 | 1,070 | 433 | 127 | 38 | 442 | 2 | 6,895 | 100.00% |
| Percent | 37.42% | 5.39% | 1.12% | 25.44% | 15.52% | 6.28% | 1.84% | 0.55% | 6.41% | 0.03% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | | | Total | Percent |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Not Provided | Doctorate | Ed Special | Masters | Bachelors | Associate | Diploma | Certificate | High School | Non-Grad | | |
| NICC-01 | 146 | 17 | 0 | 114 | 78 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 6.20% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 129 | 65 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 223 | 3.65% |
| ILCC-03 | 230 | 3 | 3 | 104 | 57 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 416 | 6.81% |
| NCC-04 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 44 | 31 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 121 | 1.98% |
| ICCC-05 | 210 | 3 | 0 | 69 | 25 | 14 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 334 | 5.47% |
| IVCCD-06 | 192 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 267 | 4.37% |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 17 | 3 | 114 | 80 | 29 | 13 | 7 | 41 | 1 | 305 | 4.99% |
| EICCD-09 | 0 | 53 | 8 | 334 | 157 | 78 | 4 | 10 | 81 | 0 | 725 | 11.87% |
| KCC-10 | 281 | 73 | 6 | 289 | 151 | 42 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 864 | 14.14% |
| DMACC-11 | 235 | 78 | 12 | 276 | 156 | 47 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 835 | 13.67% |
| WITCC-12 | 318 | 24 | 0 | 157 | 118 | 44 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 688 | 11.26% |
| IWCC-13 | 298 | 6 | 0 | 53 | 40 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 414 | 6.78% |
| SWCC-14 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 67 | 18 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 107 | 1.75% |
| IHCC-15 | 97 | 8 | 1 | 51 | 42 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 229 | 3.75% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 71 | 51 | 21 | 16 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 202 | 3.31% |
| Total | 2,026 | 337 | 50 | 1,881 | 1,075 | 364 | 125 | 41 | 209 | 1 | 6,109 | 100.00% |
| Percent | 33.16% | 5.51% | 0.82% | 30.79% | 17.60% | 5.96% | 2.05% | 0.67% | 3.42% | 0.02% | 100.00% | |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Staff Age by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Staff Age by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 17 | 22 | 37 | 110 | 298 | 97 | 56 | 637 | 5.33% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 63 | 195 | 56 | 0 | 345 | 2.88% |
| ILCC-03 | 18 | 79 | 35 | 46 | 109 | 308 | 109 | 52 | 756 | 6.32% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 27 | 81 | 32 | 40 | 196 | 1.64% |
| ICCC-05 | 5 | 114 | 46 | 44 | 106 | 281 | 127 | 0 | 723 | 6.05% |
| IVCCD-06 | 8 | 22 | 18 | 29 | 74 | 208 | 29 | 254 | 642 | 5.37% |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 31 | 59 | 233 | 66 | 116 | 516 | 4.32% |
| EICCD-09 | 54 | 64 | 46 | 99 | 258 | 689 | 205 | 43 | 1,458 | 12.19% |
| KCC-10 | 27 | 143 | 92 | 120 | 331 | 731 | 211 | 41 | 1,696 | 14.18% |
| DMACC-11 | 6 | 146 | 86 | 105 | 320 | 807 | 311 | 22 | 1,803 | 15.08% |
| WITCC-12 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 73 | 165 | 74 | 8 | 351 | 2.93% |
| IWCC-13 | 12 | 188 | 55 | 69 | 141 | 343 | 127 | 17 | 952 | 7.96% |
| SWCC-14 | 4 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 45 | 114 | 41 | 1 | 259 | 2.17% |
| IHCC-15 | 1 | 290 | 50 | 70 | 190 | 464 | 138 | 6 | 1,209 | 10.11% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 25 | 77 | 206 | 74 | 17 | 415 | 3.47% |
| Total | 135 | 1,092 | 512 | 743 | 1,983 | 5,123 | 1,697 | 673 | 11,958 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 1.13% | 9.13% | 4.28% | 6.22% | 16.58% | 42.84% | 14.19% | 5.63% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Staff Age by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 2 | 31 | 23 | 26 | 92 | 311 | 118 | 27 | 630 | 5.15% |
| NIACC-02 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 70 | 200 | 68 | 1 | 372 | 3.03% |
| ILCC-03 | 25 | 59 | 49 | 34 | 124 | 312 | 127 | 31 | 761 | 6.22% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 27 | 87 | 37 | 37 | 208 | 1.70% |
| ICCC-05 | 5 | 149 | 44 | 44 | 101 | 281 | 115 | 1 | 740 | 6.05% |
| IVCCD-06 | 3 | 8 | 25 | 26 | 88 | 202 | 94 | 18 | 464 | 3.79% |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 22 | 26 | 43 | 103 | 321 | 91 | 3 | 609 | 4.98% |
| EICCD-09 | 48 | 74 | 56 | 91 | 268 | 678 | 217 | 6 | 1,438 | 11.75% |
| KCC-10 | 77 | 171 | 79 | 123 | 330 | 777 | 237 | 33 | 1,827 | 14.93% |
| DMACC-11 | 7 | 155 | 91 | 104 | 305 | 855 | 335 | 0 | 1,852 | 15.14% |
| WITCC-12 | 5 | 56 | 56 | 89 | 196 | 447 | 194 | 8 | 1,051 | 8.58% |
| IWCC-13 | 7 | 165 | 54 | 65 | 149 | 342 | 140 | 0 | 922 | 7.54% |
| SWCC-14 | 1 | 35 | 22 | 24 | 50 | 100 | 38 | 0 | 270 | 2.21% |
| IHCC-15 | 2 | 107 | 23 | 41 | 123 | 313 | 78 | 7 | 694 | 5.67% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 25 | 75 | 194 | 86 | 2 | 397 | 3.24% |
| Total | 183 | 1,044 | 577 | 761 | 2,101 | 5,420 | 1,975 | 174 | 12,235 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 1.50% | 8.53% | 4.72% | 6.22% | 17.17% | 44.30% | 16.14% | 1.42% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Staff Age by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | 17 & Under | 18-22 | 23-26 | 27-30 | 31-39 | 40-55 | Over 55 | Unknown | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 42 | 16 | 28 | 93 | 329 | 132 | 26 | 666 | 5.66% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 18 | 58 | 200 | 71 | 0 | 364 | 3.08% |
| ILCC-03 | 15 | 68 | 45 | 31 | 92 | 313 | 132 | 0 | 696 | 5.91% |
| NCC-04 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 36 | 96 | 44 | 15 | 215 | 1.83% |
| ICCC-05 | 3 | 132 | 63 | 53 | 108 | 300 | 122 | 1 | 782 | 6.64% |
| IVCCD-06 | 4 | 17 | 27 | 25 | 71 | 209 | 99 | 5 | 457 | 3.88% |
| HCC-07 | 0 | 19 | 27 | 45 | 102 | 302 | 109 | 2 | 606 | 5.15% |
| EICCD-09 | 5 | 15 | 45 | 61 | 176 | 554 | 185 | 0 | 1,041 | 8.84% |
| KCC-10 | 3 | 169 | 82 | 125 | 323 | 765 | 238 | 32 | 1,737 | 14.75% |
| DMACC-11 | 5 | 152 | 87 | 112 | 307 | 852 | 381 | 4 | 1,900 | 16.14% |
| WITCC-12 | 3 | 53 | 50 | 78 | 172 | 456 | 173 | 14 | 999 | 8.47% |
| IWCC-13 | 9 | 166 | 59 | 63 | 160 | 344 | 140 | 0 | 941 | 7.99% |
| SWCC-14 | 1 | 28 | 17 | 24 | 60 | 96 | 45 | 0 | 271 | 2.30% |
| IHCC-15 | 1 | 142 | 33 | 38 | 121 | 309 | 71 | 0 | 715 | 6.07% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 20 | 81 | 185 | 83 | 1 | 384 | 3.26% |
| Total | 50 | 1,018 | 582 | 729 | 1,960 | 5,310 | 2,025 | 100 | 11,774 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 0.42% | 8.65% | 4.94% | 6.19% | 16.65% | 45.10% | 17.20% | 0.85% | 100.00% | |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Staff by Ethnicity by College
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | | | | | | | Percentage by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 634 | 637 | 5.33% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 343 | 0 | 0 | 345 | 2.88% |
| ILCC-03 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 754 | 0 | 0 | 755 | 6.31% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 150 | 0 | 41 | 196 | 1.64% |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 724 | 724 | 6.05% |
| IVCCD-06 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 454 | 166 | 0 | 642 | 5.37% |
| HCC-07 | 1 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 473 | 0 | 1 | 516 | 4.32% |
| EICCD-09 | 7 | 9 | 40 | 27 | 1,202 | 6 | 167 | 1,458 | 12.19% |
| KCC-10 | 4 | 9 | 23 | 20 | 1,102 | 0 | 538 | 1,696 | 14.18% |
| DMACC-11 | 4 | 30 | 43 | 24 | 1,627 | 75 | 0 | 1,803 | 15.08% |
| WITCC-12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 176 | 139 | 33 | 351 | 2.94% |
| IWCC-13 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 927 | 0 | 0 | 952 | 7.96% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257 | 2 | 0 | 259 | 2.17% |
| IHCC-15 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 21 | 991 | 174 | 0 | 1,209 | 10.11% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 224 | 0 | 185 | 415 | 3.47% |
| Total | 24 | 61 | 189 | 116 | 8,683 | 562 | 2,323 | 11,958 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 0.20% | 0.51% | 1.58% | 0.97% | 72.61% | 4.70% | 19.43% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | Percentage by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | Unknown | No Response | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 290 | 0 | 338 | 630 | 5.15% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 364 | 5 | 0 | 372 | 3.03% |
| ILCC-03 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 758 | 0 | 0 | 761 | 6.22% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 165 | 0 | 40 | 208 | 1.70% |
| ICCC-05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 740 | 0 | 0 | 740 | 6.05% |
| IVCCD-06 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 358 | 101 | 0 | 464 | 3.79% |
| HCC-07 | 3 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 494 | 0 | 78 | 609 | 4.98% |
| EICCD-09 | 8 | 10 | 49 | 34 | 1,334 | 3 | 0 | 1,438 | 11.75% |
| KCC-10 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 20 | 1,144 | 0 | 631 | 1,827 | 14.93% |
| DMACC-11 | 1 | 33 | 48 | 22 | 1,677 | 71 | 0 | 1,852 | 15.14% |
| WITCC-12 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 901 | 112 | 0 | 1,051 | 8.59% |
| IWCC-13 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 803 | 96 | 0 | 922 | 7.54% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 267 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 2.21% |
| IHCC-15 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 578 | 106 | 0 | 694 | 5.67% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 390 | 1 | 0 | 397 | 3.24% |
| Total | 25 | 93 | 161 | 111 | 10,263 | 495 | 1,087 | 12,235 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 0.20% | 0.76% | 1.32% | 0.91% | 83.88% | 4.05% | 8.88% | 100.00% | |

| College | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | | | | | | Percentage by College |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | American Indian | Asian | Black | Hispanic | White | No Response | Total | |
| NICC-01 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 294 | 369 | 666 | 5.66% |
| NIACC-02 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 360 | 0 | 364 | 3.08% |
| ILCC-03 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 672 | 20 | 696 | 5.91% |
| NCC-04 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 195 | 17 | 215 | 1.83% |
| ICCC-05 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 737 | 30 | 782 | 6.64% |
| IVCCD-06 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 341 | 107 | 457 | 3.88% |
| HCC-07 | 3 | 30 | 11 | 2 | 549 | 11 | 606 | 5.15% |
| EICCD-09 | 6 | 11 | 41 | 19 | 961 | 3 | 1,041 | 8.84% |
| KCC-10 | 3 | 12 | 28 | 22 | 1,278 | 394 | 1,737 | 14.75% |
| DMACC-11 | 1 | 35 | 42 | 20 | 1,698 | 104 | 1,900 | 16.14% |
| WITCC-12 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 886 | 77 | 999 | 8.48% |
| IWCC-13 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 747 | 169 | 941 | 7.99% |
| SWCC-14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 271 | 0 | 271 | 2.30% |
| IHCC-15 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 691 | 4 | 715 | 6.07% |
| SCC-16 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 376 | 2 | 384 | 3.26% |
| Total | 23 | 124 | 161 | 103 | 10,056 | 1,307 | 11,774 | 100.00% |
| Percentage of Total | 0.20% | 1.05% | 1.37% | 0.87% | 85.41% | 11.10% | 100.00% | |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
Comparison of Staff by Gender by College and Percentage of Total
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

Staff Gender by College

| College | Male | | | Female | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Staff | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Staff | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Staff | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Staff | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Staff | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Staff |
| NICC-01 | 217 | 225 | 239 | 420 | 405 | 427 |
| NIACC-02 | 156 | 168 | 172 | 189 | 204 | 192 |
| ILCC-03 | 267 | 269 | 238 | 488 | 492 | 458 |
| NCC-04 | 100 | 108 | 113 | 96 | 100 | 102 |
| ICCC-05 | 329 | 336 | 347 | 395 | 404 | 435 |
| IVCCD-06 | 237 | 169 | 167 | 401 | 295 | 286 |
| HCC-07 | 199 | 273 | 269 | 317 | 336 | 337 |
| EICCD-09 | 593 | 590 | 410 | 865 | 848 | 631 |
| KCC-10 | 734 | 800 | 721 | 962 | 1,027 | 1,016 |
| DMACC-11 | 809 | 822 | 856 | 993 | 1,030 | 1,044 |
| WITCC-12 | 167 | 431 | 435 | 184 | 620 | 564 |
| IWCC-13 | 404 | 400 | 420 | 542 | 522 | 521 |
| SWCC-14 | 96 | 93 | 101 | 163 | 177 | 170 |
| IHCC-15 | 542 | 306 | 307 | 667 | 388 | 408 |
| SCC-16 | 159 | 157 | 146 | 256 | 240 | 238 |
| Total | 5,009 | 5,147 | 4,941 | 6,938 | 7,088 | 6,829 |

Note: Unknown were not included in the chart. In Fiscal Year 1999, unknowns totaled 11 or 0.09%; there were no unknowns in Fiscal Year 2000; unknowns in Fiscal Year 2001 totaled 4 or 0.03%.

Staff by Gender Percentage of State Total

| College | Male | | | Female | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Staff | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Staff | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Staff | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 Staff | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 Staff | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 Staff |
| NICC-01 | 4.33% | 4.37% | 4.84% | 6.05% | 5.71% | 6.25% |
| NIACC-02 | 3.11% | 3.26% | 3.48% | 2.72% | 2.88% | 2.81% |
| ILCC-03 | 5.33% | 5.23% | 4.82% | 7.03% | 6.94% | 6.71% |
| NCC-04 | 2.00% | 2.10% | 2.29% | 1.38% | 1.41% | 1.49% |
| ICCC-05 | 6.57% | 6.53% | 7.02% | 5.69% | 5.70% | 6.37% |
| IVCCD-06 | 4.73% | 3.28% | 3.38% | 5.78% | 4.16% | 4.19% |
| HCC-07 | 3.97% | 5.30% | 5.44% | 4.57% | 4.74% | 4.93% |
| EICCD-09 | 11.84% | 11.46% | 8.30% | 12.47% | 11.96% | 9.24% |
| KCC-10 | 14.65% | 15.54% | 14.59% | 13.87% | 14.49% | 14.88% |
| DMACC-11 | 16.15% | 15.97% | 17.32% | 14.31% | 14.53% | 15.29% |
| WITCC-12 | 3.33% | 8.37% | 8.80% | 2.65% | 8.75% | 8.26% |
| IWCC-13 | 8.07% | 7.77% | 8.50% | 7.81% | 7.36% | 7.63% |
| SWCC-14 | 1.92% | 1.81% | 2.04% | 2.35% | 2.50% | 2.49% |
| IHCC-15 | 10.82% | 5.95% | 6.21% | 9.61% | 5.47% | 5.97% |
| SCC-16 | 3.17% | 3.05% | 2.95% | 3.69% | 3.39% | 3.49% |
| Total | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges Management Information System (MIS).

Iowa Community Colleges
 Revenues by Source as Percent of the Unrestricted General Operating Fund Revenues
 Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue Source | Percentage of Total | Dollar Revenue by Source |
| Tuition & Fees | 38.97% | \$115,529,785 |
| Local | 5.89% | \$17,468,287 |
| General State Financial Aid | 45.66% | \$135,366,156 |
| Federal | 3.21% | \$9,504,535 |
| Other Income | 6.27% | \$18,594,675 |
| Total Revenues | 100.00% | \$296,463,437 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from the Revenues by Source Report due to rounding.

| Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue Source | Percentage of Total | Dollar Revenue by Source |
| Tuition & Fees | 38.74% | \$120,842,834 |
| Local | 5.83% | \$18,185,022 |
| General State Financial Aid | 45.39% | \$141,577,403 |
| Federal | 3.40% | \$10,599,091 |
| Other Income | 6.64% | \$20,712,835 # |
| Total Revenues | 100.00% | \$311,917,185 * |

Other Income includes: Other State Aid (12.29%), Sales & Services (22.32%), and Other Income (65.39%)

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from the Revenues by Source due to rounding.

| Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue Source | Percentage of Total | Dollar Revenue by Source |
| Tuition & Fees | 39.00% | \$126,492,784 |
| Local | 5.85% | \$18,974,313 |
| General State Financial Aid | 45.50% | \$147,577,403 |
| Federal | 3.40% | \$11,019,523 |
| Other Income | 6.25% | \$20,255,115 # |
| Total Revenues | 100.00% | \$324,319,138 * |

Other Income includes: Other State Aid (13.24%), Sales & Services (16.39%), and Other Income (70.37%)

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from the Revenues by Source due to rounding.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund AS-15E, Fund 1.

Iowa Community Colleges
Expenditures by Category of the Unrestricted General Operating Fund Expenditures
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Category | Percent of Total | Dollar Expenditures by Category |
| Salaries | 74.02% | \$217,947,456 |
| Services | 14.01% | \$41,237,409 |
| Mats, Supp & Travel | 6.03% | \$17,752,400 |
| Current Expenses | 3.41% | \$10,053,475 |
| Capital Outlay | 2.53% | \$7,442,840 |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | \$294,433,580 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from Expenditures by Category due to rounding.

| Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Category | Percent of Total | Dollar Expenditures by Category |
| Salaries | 74.05% | \$229,427,498 |
| Services | 13.75% | \$42,607,188 |
| Mats, Supp & Travel | 5.93% | \$18,373,676 |
| Current Expenses | 3.57% | \$11,072,834 |
| Capital Outlay | 2.69% | \$8,344,724 |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | \$309,825,920 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from Expenditures by Category due to rounding.

| Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Category | Percent of Total | Dollar Expenditures by Category |
| Salaries | 74.79% | \$240,013,505 |
| Services | 13.64% | \$43,768,807 |
| Mats, Supp & Travel | 5.76% | \$18,503,493 |
| Current Expenses | 3.54% | \$11,355,949 |
| Capital Outlay | 2.27% | \$7,279,460 |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | \$320,921,214 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from Expenditures by Category due to rounding.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund AS-15E, Fund 1.

Iowa Community Colleges
Expenditures by Function of the Unrestricted General Operating Fund Expenditures
Fiscal Year 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Function | Percent of Total | Dollar Expenditures by Function |
| Arts & Sciences | 20.71% | \$60,984,857 |
| Career/Vocational Technical | 24.95% | \$73,474,577 |
| Adult Education | 11.64% | \$34,266,524 |
| Cooperative Pgms/Svcs. | 3.42% | \$10,063,669 |
| Administration | 5.38% | \$15,829,934 |
| Student Services | 7.95% | \$23,421,605 |
| Learning Resources | 3.30% | \$9,710,056 |
| Physical Plant | 10.96% | \$32,263,510 |
| General Institutional | 11.69% | \$24,418,853 |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | \$284,433,585 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from Expenditures by Function due to rounding.

| Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Function | Percent of Total | Dollar Expenditures by Function |
| Arts & Sciences | 20.79% | \$64,415,417 |
| Career/Vocational Technical | 25.17% | \$77,974,844 |
| Adult Education | 11.34% | \$35,139,277 |
| Cooperative Pgms/Svcs. | 3.26% | \$10,112,558 |
| Administration | 5.51% | \$17,069,132 |
| Student Services | 8.15% | \$25,262,509 |
| Learning Resources | 3.31% | \$10,253,791 |
| Physical Plant | 10.42% | \$32,287,411 |
| General Institutional | 12.04% | \$37,310,981 |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | \$309,825,920 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from Expenditures by Function due to rounding.

| Fiscal Year 2000-2001 | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenditures by Function | Percent of Total | Dollar Expenditures by Function |
| Arts & Sciences | 21.28% | \$68,296,648 |
| Career/Vocational Technical | 25.26% | \$81,061,843 |
| Adult Education | 11.29% | \$36,221,594 |
| Cooperative Pgms/Svcs. | 2.16% | \$6,941,858 |
| Administration | 5.53% | \$17,735,941 |
| Student Services | 8.20% | \$26,311,343 |
| Learning Resources | 3.35% | \$10,746,147 |
| Physical Plant | 11.02% | \$35,372,548 |
| General Institutional | 11.91% | \$38,233,292 |
| Total Expenditures | 100.00% | \$320,921,214 * |

* Figures rounded to the nearest whole dollar and may differ from Expenditures by Function due to rounding.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Annual Report, Unrestricted General Fund AS-15E, Fund 1.

Iowa Community Colleges
 FTEE Calculation by College
 Fiscal Year 2000 - 2001

| College - Area # | Total Credit Hours | Credit FTEE | Credit % of College Total FTEE | Total Non-Credit Contact Hours | Non-Credit FTEE | Non-Credit % of College Total FTEE | Total FTEE Fiscal Year 1999 # | % of Total FTEE Fiscal Year 1999 # |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 71,372 | 2,973.83 | 78.37% | 492,509 | 820.85 | 21.63% | 3,794.68 | 4.9832% |
| NIACC-02 | 65,811 | 2,742.13 | 64.34% | 912,017 | 1,520.03 | 35.66% | 4,262.15 | 5.5970% |
| ILCC-03 | 63,128 | 2,630.33 | 86.36% | 249,366 | 415.61 | 13.64% | 3,045.94 | 3.9999% |
| NCC-04 | 23,715 | 988.13 | 61.92% | 364,600 | 607.67 | 38.08% | 1,595.79 | 2.0956% |
| ICCC-05 | 69,145 | 2,881.04 | 78.87% | 463,043 | 771.74 | 21.13% | 3,652.78 | 4.7968% |
| IVCCD-06 | 50,600 | 2,108.33 | 69.55% | 553,775 | 922.97 | 30.45% | 3,031.30 | 3.9807% |
| HCC-07 | 100,602 | 4,191.75 | 78.44% | 691,463 | 1,152.44 | 21.56% | 5,344.19 | 7.0180% |
| EICCD-09 | 129,846 | 5,410.25 | 75.26% | 1,067,266 | 1,778.78 | 24.74% | 7,189.03 | 9.4406% |
| KCC-10 | 239,582 | 9,982.58 | 79.79% | 1,517,037 | 2,528.40 | 20.21% | 12,510.98 | 16.4294% |
| DMACC-11 | 223,913 | 9,329.71 | 76.50% | 1,719,246 | 2,865.41 | 23.50% | 12,195.12 | 16.0146% |
| WITCC-12 | 79,118 | 3,296.58 | 72.11% | 765,157 | 1,275.25 | 27.89% | 4,571.84 | 6.0037% |
| IWCC-13 | 85,014 | 3,542.25 | 72.50% | 806,133 | 1,343.56 | 27.50% | 4,885.81 | 6.4160% |
| SWCC-14 | 27,949 | 1,164.54 | 75.41% | 227,830 | 379.72 | 24.59% | 1,544.26 | 2.0279% |
| IHCC-15 | 93,363 | 3,890.13 | 69.04% | 1,046,560 | 1,744.28 | 30.96% | 5,634.40 | 7.3991% |
| SCC-16 | 60,075 | 2,503.13 | 86.56% | 233,224 | 388.71 | 13.44% | 2,891.83 | 3.7975% |
| Total | 1,383,233 | 57,634.71 | 75.69% | 11,109,226 | 18,515.39 | 24.31% | 76,150.10 | 100.0000% * |

* Percentages may not equal 100% due to rounding.

Fiscal Year 1998-1999 FTEE calculated the Fiscal Year 2000-2001 General State Financial Aid due to the deadline for submission to the Legislature.

Source: Iowa Department of Education, Bureau of Community Colleges, Management Information System (MIS); Iowa Department of Education, Fiscal Year 2001 State General Aid Distribution Worksheet (for FTEE)

Iowa Community Colleges
State General Aid by College
Fiscal Years 1998-1999, Fiscal Year 1999-2000, and Fiscal Year 2000-2001

| College | Fiscal Year 1998-1999 | Fiscal Year 1999-2000 | Fiscal Year 2000-2001 |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NICC-01 | 6,480,559 | 6,788,405 | 7,082,328 |
| NIACC-02 | 7,622,742 | 7,981,873 | 8,319,148 |
| ILCC-03 | 7,169,222 | 7,452,448 | 7,728,299 |
| NCC-04 | 3,494,817 | 3,638,156 | 3,777,429 |
| ICCC-05 | 7,303,720 | 7,598,634 | 7,902,847 |
| IVCCD-06 | 6,784,474 | 7,059,555 | 7,321,837 |
| HCC-07 | 9,696,919 | 10,138,631 | 10,564,438 |
| EICCD-09 | 11,891,522 | 12,444,971 | 12,993,495 |
| KCC-10 | 18,518,801 | 19,480,613 | 20,391,658 |
| DMACC-11 | 19,759,493 | 20,720,212 | 21,642,884 |
| WITCC-12 | 7,821,349 | 8,173,625 | 8,526,664 |
| IWCC-13 | 8,011,904 | 8,395,697 | 8,467,984 |
| SWCC-14 | 3,542,758 | 3,684,420 | 3,822,470 |
| IHCC-15 | 11,070,562 | 11,561,901 | 12,027,969 |
| SCC-16 | 6,197,314 | 6,458,262 | 6,707,953 |
| Total | 135,366,156 | 141,577,403 | 147,277,403 |

Source: Laws of the General Assembly.

Education Funding for Iowa Students Estimated for FY 1999

| | Note | Iowa Pupils | Property Tax | Property Tax Per Pupil | State Funding | State Funding Per Pupil | Infrastructure Funding Included in State Funding |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| K-12 | | | | | | | |
| Public Schools | 1 | 505,130 | \$866,914,087 | \$1,716 | \$1,611,858,487 | \$3,191 | |
| School for the Deaf | 2 | 145 | | | \$7,727,952 | \$53,296 | \$260,000 |
| Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School | 2 | 38 | | | \$4,230,415 | \$111,327 | \$75,000 |
| Higher Education | | | | | | | |
| Community Colleges | 3 | 57,355 | \$18,570,518 | \$324 | \$138,816,156 | \$2,420 | \$3,450,000 |
| State Universities | 4 | 50,441 | | | \$559,920,239 | \$11,100 | \$26,300,000 |
| Private Colleges | 5 | 14,731 | | | \$44,664,750 | \$3,032 | |

Notes:

- 1 Includes only property tax generated by the school aid formula and included in combined district cost.
- 2 Enrollment includes all full-time campus students (Iowa residents and nonresidents).
- 3 Property tax for community colleges includes only the Fund 1 Unrestricted General Fund (operating) amount.
- 4 Includes Board operation, tuition replacement, and general university line-items. (Does not include research, hospitals, or other line-items)
- 5 Pupils include recipients of tuition grants.

Enrollment numbers State universities and community colleges are total Iowa degree credit students (headcount) from a report prepared by Jerald Dallam (University of Iowa) for the Iowa Coordinating Council on Post-High School Education.

**2001-2002 Academic Year
Iowa Community Colleges
Tuition and Fees Report**



Iowa Department of Education

Date of Issuance: November 2001

Revised 10/23/01
Division of Community Colleges and
Workforce Preparation
515/281-3866

Appendix I-1

State of Iowa
Department of Education
Grimes State Office Building
Des Moines, Iowa
50319-0146

State Board of Education

Corine A. Hadley, President, Newton
Gene E. Vincent, Vice President, Carroll
Charles C. Edwards, Jr., Des Moines
Sally J. Frudden, Charles City
Gregory D. McClain, Cedar Falls
Mary Jean Montgomery, Spencer
Donald L. Roby, Decorah
Kay Wagner, Bettendorf
John C. White, Iowa City

Administration

Ted Stilwill, Director and Executive Officer
of the State Board of Education

Gail Sullivan, Chief of Staff

Division of Community Colleges and Workforce Preparation

Janice Nahra Friedel, Ph.D., Administrator

Bureau of Community Colleges

Evelyn Anderson, Chief

Web Sites

Iowa Department of Education – <http://www.state.ia.us/educate/ccwp/cc/index.html>

It is the policy of the Iowa Department of Education not to discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, disability, religion, creed, age or marital status in its programs or employment practices. If you have questions or grievances related to this policy please contact Chief, Bureau of Administration and School Improvement Services, Grimes State Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319-0146, (515) 281-5811.

Revised 10/23/01
Division of Community Colleges and
Workforce Preparation
515/281-3866

Executive Summary

The following report provides tuition and fee costs and related information. Some findings include the following:

- The average annual full-time Iowa Community College tuition increased \$714 or 49.3% from fiscal year 1993 to fiscal year 2002.
- The average annual full-time Iowa Community College tuition for academic year 2001-2002 increased \$225 (11.6%) to \$2,162. (As set in the Fall 2001. Tuition may be changed by Board approval between fall and spring terms)
- The difference in annual tuition cost among Iowa Community Colleges decreased from \$626.00 in 1993 to \$270.00 in 2001. In Fiscal Year 2002 the difference between Iowa Community Colleges increased to \$360.00.
- In 1980, tuition and fees generated 24.4% of the total operating funds of Iowa Community Colleges. In fiscal year 2001, 39.0% of the total operating funds of Iowa Community Colleges was generated through tuition and fees.
- *The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue 2001-2002* cites Iowa Community College average tuition at 54% above the national average.
- Iowa ranks 4th in tuition when compared to the surrounding states of South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Missouri, Nebraska, and Kansas.
- In fiscal year 2000, Iowa Community Colleges collected \$120.8 million from tuition and fees, which represents 38.74% of the general operating funds. According to the *Tuition Policy of the Board of Regents Report* prepared by the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, in the same year the regent institutions collected \$246.1 million from tuition and fees, representing 30.00% of general university funding.
- The average community college semester hour tuition rate in Fall 2001 is \$72.05. The increase in Fall 2001 semester hour tuition ranges from 8.06% to 17.46%; the state average rate of increase in community college semester tuition in the Fall 2001 is 11.57% over Fall 2000.
- Fees can be a substantial part of the cost at a community college. The percentage of total cost of fees range from community colleges that do not charge fees separately to a high fee charge of \$660.00 out of the total tuition and fees charged of \$2,880.00. (22.92% of the total charges for a 15 hours per semester)

**Iowa Community College Tuition and Fees
2001-2002 Academic year**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tuition Comparison within the Iowa Community Colleges

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table 1 | Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time Resident Tuition | Page 1 |
| Table 2 | Fall 2001 Resident Tuition per Credit Hour..... | Page 2 |
| Table 3 | Fall 2001 Resident Tuition per Credit Hour Increase over Fall 2000 Resident Tuition per Credit Hour..... | Page 3 |

Fees Comparison within the Iowa Community Colleges

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table 4 | Annual Community College Full-Time Fees | Page 4 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|

Tuition as a Revenue Source for Iowa Community Colleges

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table 5 | General Operating Fund Revenues by Source by Iowa Community College | Page 5 |
| Table 6 | General Operating Fund Revenues by Source as a Percentage of Total..... | Page 6 |

National Comparison/Community College Tuition

| | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Table 7 | National Average Community College Tuition and Fees | Page 6 |
| Table 8 | Comparison of Average Tuition and Fees with Surrounding States .. | Page 7 |

Tuition Comparison of Iowa Community Colleges and Iowa Regent Institutions

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Table 9 | Annual Full-Time Tuition Rates Comparison | Page 8 |
| Table 10 | Annual Full-Time Tuition Increase in Dollars | Page 9 |
| Table 11 | Annual Full-Time Tuition Increase – Percentage Increases: Community Colleges vs. Regent Institutions | Page 10 |

Appendix Tables

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Table A | Iowa Community Colleges Resident Tuition and Fees | Page 12 |
| Table B | Iowa Community Colleges Resident per Credit Hour Tuition | Page 13 |
| Table C | Iowa Community Colleges Non-Resident Tuition | Page 14 |
| Table D | Iowa Community Colleges Recurring Fees for Full-time Students..... | Page 15 |
| Table E | Iowa Community Colleges Tuition and Fees for Adults in Selected Adult Education Programs | Page 16 |
| Table F | Iowa Community Colleges Other Fees | Page 17 |
| Table G | Iowa Community Colleges Sources of Revenue..... | Page 18 |

Tuition Comparison within the Iowa Community Colleges

Table 1 demonstrates how the average annual tuition for Iowa Community Colleges continues to become more uniform across the state. Iowa code limits the total tuition for Iowa residents attending community colleges so as not to exceed the lowest tuition rate per semester charged by a regent institution for a full-time resident student.

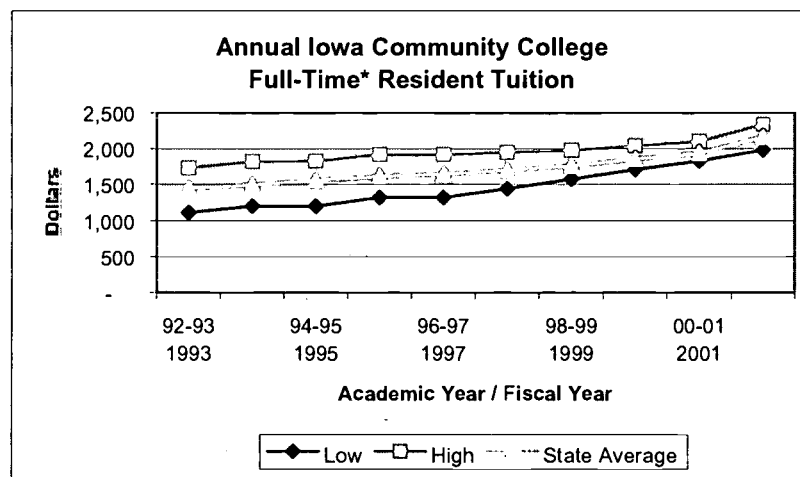
- Since 1993, the difference from the highest annual tuition to lowest annual tuition has decreased from \$626.00 in fiscal year 1993, to \$360.00 in fiscal year 2002.
- Over this period of time, the community college with the highest annual tuition increased \$604.00 or 38.4% while the lowest annual tuition increased \$870.00 or 78.4%.
- The total increase in annual full-time average tuition over the time period from 1993-2002, is \$714.00 or 49.3%.

Table 1: Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time* Resident Tuition

| Fiscal Year | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Academic Year | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 |
| Low | 1,110 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,320 | 1,320 | 1,440 | 1,575 | 1,710 | 1,830 | 1,980 |
| High | 1,736 | 1,820 | 1,830 | 1,920 | 1,920 | 1,950 | 1,980 | 2,040 | 2,100 | 2,340 |
| State Average | 1,448 | 1,491 | 1,557 | 1,613 | 1,644 | 1,698 | 1,762 | 1,856 | 1,937 | 2,162 |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

Figure 1



Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

* Based upon 15 credits per term.

Tuition Comparison within the Iowa Community Colleges (*continued*)

Table 2 reflects the same trend toward a more uniform tuition rate per credit hour.

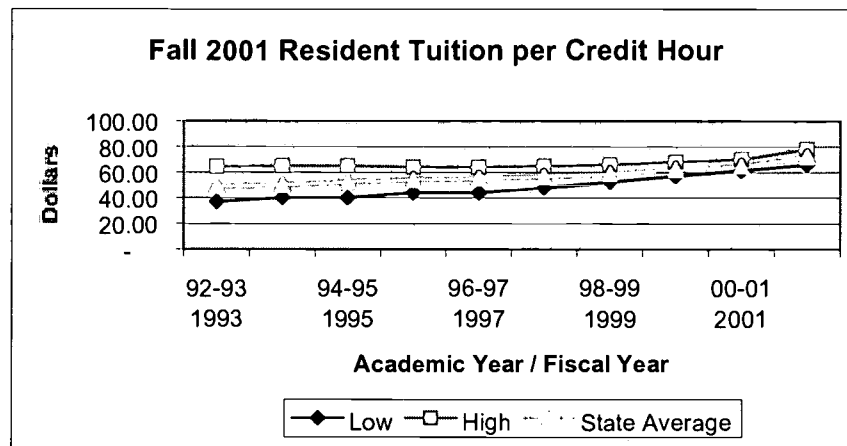
- Over the past ten years, the average per credit hour tuition rate has increased \$22.95.
- The difference between the highest per credit hour rate and lowest per credit hour rate decreased from \$27.50 in fiscal year 1993 to \$12.00 in fiscal year 2002.
- In Fall 2001, the average per credit hour tuition is \$72.05.

Table 2: Fall 2001 Resident Tuition Per Credit Hour

| Fiscal Year | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Academic Year | 92-93 | 93-94 | 94-95 | 95-96 | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 |
| Low | 37.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 44.00 | 44.00 | 48.00 | 52.50 | 57.00 | 61.00 | 66.00 |
| High | 64.50 | 65.00 | 65.00 | 64.00 | 64.00 | 65.00 | 66.00 | 68.00 | 70.00 | 78.00 |
| State Average | 49.10 | 50.00 | 52.20 | 53.77 | 54.79 | 56.60 | 58.72 | 61.88 | 64.58 | 72.05 |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

Figure 2



Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

Tuition Comparison within the Iowa Community Colleges (*continued*)

Table 3 shows the increase in per credit hour tuition charged by the individual 15 Iowa community colleges.

- The largest per credit hour increase in tuition from Fall 2000 to Fall 2001 is \$11, or 17.46%.
- The difference between the highest per credit hour rate and lowest per credit hour rate for Fall 2001 is \$12 per credit hour.
- In Fall 2001, the average per credit hour tuition is \$72.05.

Table 3: Fall 2001 Resident Tuition Per Credit Hour Increase over Fall 2000 Tuition Per Credit Hour

| Community College | Fall 2000 Tuition Per Credit Hour | Fall 2001 Tuition Per Credit Hour | Dollar Increase | Percent Increase |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Northeast Iowa | \$ 70.00 | \$ 78.00 | \$ 8.00 | 11.43 % |
| North Iowa Area | \$ 64.65 | \$ 71.75 | \$ 7.10 | 10.98 % |
| Iowa Lakes | \$ 63.00 | \$ 73.00 | \$ 10.00 | 15.87 % |
| Northwest Iowa | \$ 61.00 | \$ 66.00 | \$ 5.00 | 8.20 % |
| Iowa Central | \$ 61.00 | \$ 69.00 | \$ 8.00 | 13.11 % |
| Iowa Valley * | \$ 65.00 | \$ 74.00 | \$ 9.00 | 13.85 % |
| Hawkeye | \$ 70.00 | \$ 76.00 | \$ 6.00 | 8.57 % |
| Eastern Iowa | \$ 65.00 | \$ 72.00 | \$ 7.00 | 10.77 % |
| Kirkwood | \$ 65.00 | \$ 73.00 | \$ 8.00 | 12.31 % |
| Des Moines Area | \$ 61.00 | \$ 67.00 | \$ 6.00 | 9.84 % |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$ 63.00 | \$ 74.00 | \$ 11.00 | 17.46 % |
| Iowa Western | \$ 70.00 | \$ 77.00 | \$ 7.00 | 10.00 % |
| Southwestern | \$ 62.00 | \$ 67.00 | \$ 5.00 | 8.06 % |
| Indian Hills | \$ 62.00 | \$ 69.00 | \$ 7.00 | 11.29 % |
| Southeastern | \$ 66.00 | \$ 74.00 | \$ 8.00 | 12.12 % |
| Average | \$ 64.58 | \$ 72.05 | \$ 7.47 | 11.57 % |

* Iowa Valley increased their per credit hour tuition in the Spring of 2001 from \$65.00 to \$67.00. This is part of the increase as shown above. Had the \$67.00 been used for comparative purposes, their increase would have been \$7, or 10.45% increase. That would change the state average increase to \$7.34, or 11.34%.

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

Fees Comparison within the Iowa Community Colleges

Table 4 reflects the fees charged at each community college. Some colleges do not charge a separate fee in addition to their tuition charge. The low fee charged does not consider those colleges who do not charge separate fees. The purpose of fees charged varies from college to college. These fees are only basic fees charged and do not include any program specific fees that may be charged. See Page 15 for a detailed listing of fees charged by college.

- Over the past six years, the average per credit hour fee rate has increased \$37.85.
- In Fall 2001, the average per credit hour fees is \$260.52.

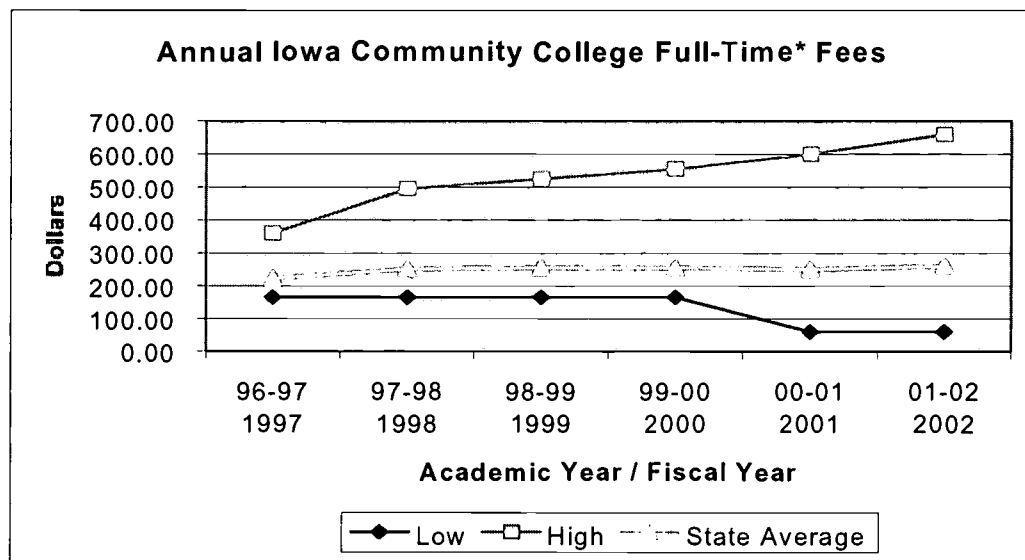
Table 4: Annual Iowa Community College Full-Time* Fees

| Fiscal Year | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Academic Year | 96-97 | 97-98 | 98-99 | 99-00 | 00-01 | 01-02 |
| | (1) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (4) |
| Low | 165.00 | 165.00 | 165.00 | 165.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| High | 361.00 | 495.00 | 525.00 | 555.00 | 600.00 | 660.00 |
| State Average | 222.67 | 251.21 | 254.65 | 254.65 | 249.50 | 260.52 |

Source: Fiscal Years 1997 through 1999 data from historical computer files; Fiscal year 2000 and 2001 data from 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Fiscal Year 2002 data from electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

- (1) Kirkwood did not charge separate fees.
- (2) Kirkwood and Indian Hills did not charge separate fees.
- (3) Kirkwood, Indian Hills, and Southeastern did not charge separate fees.
- (4) Eastern Iowa, Kirkwood, and Southeastern did not charge separate fees. Indian Hills only charges a 20 per term (3 terms) Health fee for full-time Ottumwa campus day only.

Figure 3



Source: Fiscal Years 1997 through 1999 data from historical computer files; Fiscal year 2000 and 2001 data from 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Fiscal Year 2002 data from electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

* Based on 15 Credit Hours

Revised 10/23/01
 Division of Community Colleges and
 Workforce Preparation
 515/281-3866

Tuition as a Revenue Source for Iowa Community Colleges

Tables 5 and 6 reflect the major sources of revenue for the Iowa Community College system. The trend continues where the portion of Iowa Community College's general operating funds generated through tuition and fees is increasing and the portion derived from state general aid, local, and federal revenues are decreasing.

Table 5: General Operating Fund Revenues* by Source by Iowa Community College

| Fiscal Year | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tuition & Fees | 20,770,856 | 39,081,844 | 59,083,307 | 88,787,614 | 120,842,833 | 126,492,784 |
| Local | 10,292,235 | 13,509,424 | 14,795,294 | 15,411,635 | 18,185,022 | 18,974,313 |
| State | 42,168,500 | 57,304,653 | 87,986,508 | 115,470,717 | 141,577,403 | 147,577,403 |
| Federal | 9,499,673 | 7,763,792 | 9,647,666 | 9,724,727 | 10,599,091 | 11,019,583 |
| Other | 2,442,607 | 5,606,917 | 8,630,027 | 11,074,989 | 20,713,200 | 20,255,115 |

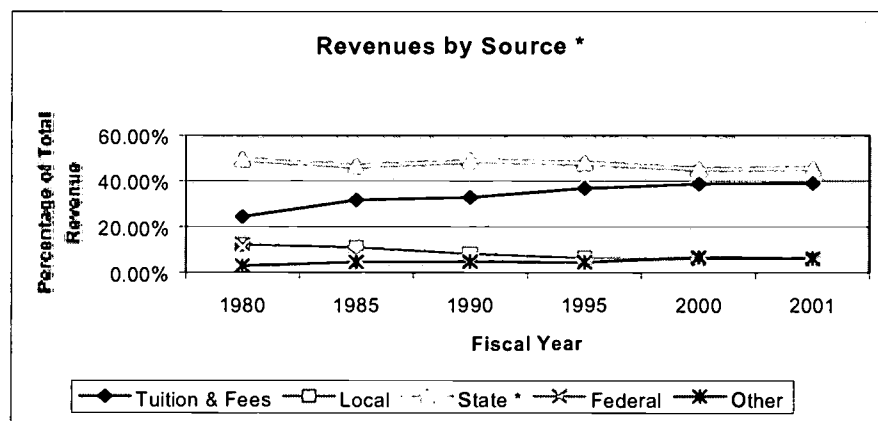
Source: 1980 through 2000 data taken from the 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001 (Source: AS-15E's, Fund 1); Annual Report Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Unrestricted General Fund, Fund 1.

Table 6: General Operating Fund Revenues* by Source as a Percentage of Total Revenues

| Fiscal Year | Tuition & Fees | Local | State | Federal | Other | Total |
|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1980 | 24.39% | 12.08% | 49.51% | 11.15% | 2.87% | 100% |
| 1985 | 31.71% | 10.96% | 46.49% | 6.30% | 4.55% | 100% |
| 1990 | 32.80% | 8.21% | 48.84% | 5.36% | 4.79% | 100% |
| 1995 | 36.92% | 6.41% | 48.02% | 4.04% | 4.61% | 100% |
| 2000 | 38.74% | 5.83% | 45.39% | 3.40% | 6.64% | 100% |
| 2001 | 39.00% | 5.85% | 45.50% | 3.40% | 6.25% | 100% |

Source: 1980 through 2000 data taken from the 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001 (Source: AS-15E's, Fund 1); Annual Report Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Unrestricted General Fund, Fund 1.

Figure 4



Source: 1980 through 2000 data taken from the 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001 (Source: AS-15E's, Fund 1); Annual Report Fiscal Year 2000-2001, Unrestricted General Fund, Fund 1.

* Unrestricted portion

Revised 10/23/01
 Division of Community Colleges and
 Workforce Preparation
 515/281-3866

National Comparison/Community College Tuition and Fees

The following information uses data from *The Chronicle of Higher Education, Almanac Issue 2001-2002*. This report provides the most recent national higher education tuition data available. The information will differ from the previous section as the *Chronicle* data is based on information supplied to the U.S. Department of Education and includes student fees. Iowa Department of Education tables are based on information provided and verified by Iowa Community Colleges to the Bureau of Community Colleges.

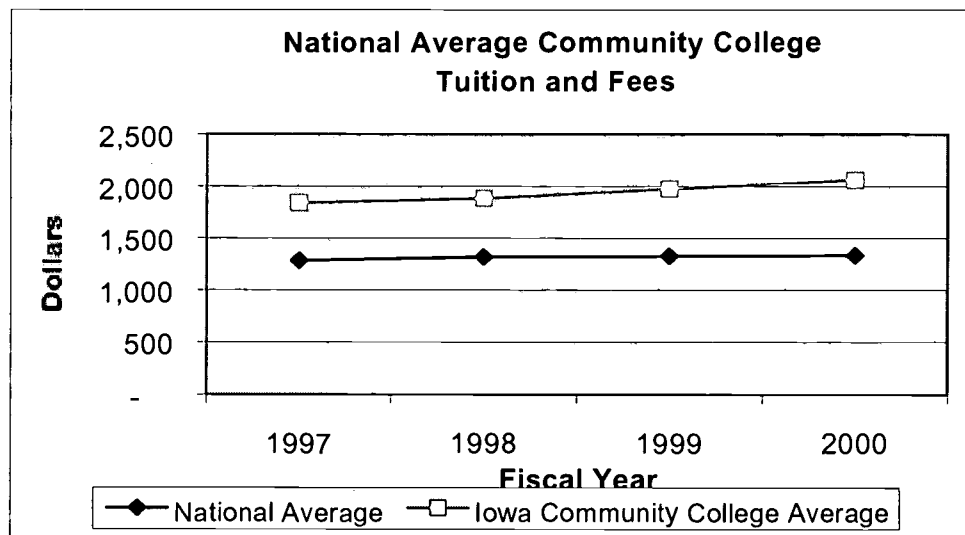
- From 1996-97 to 1999-00, Iowa's tuition increased 11.96% while the national average increased 4.13%.
- Of the surrounding states, Iowa ranks 4 out of 8 in average tuition cost.
- Iowa Community College average tuition of \$2,060 in Fiscal year 2000, is \$724 or 54.19% above the national average of \$1,336.

Table 7: National Average Community College Tuition and Fees

| Fiscal Year | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | \$ Difference 97-00 | % Increase |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------|
| National Average | 1,283 | 1,318 | 1,328 | 1,336 | 53 | 4.13% |
| Iowa Community College Average | 1,840 | 1,885 | 1,975 | 2,060 | 220 | 11.96% |

Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue: 1998-1999; 1999-2000; 2000-2001; and 2001-2002.

Figure 5



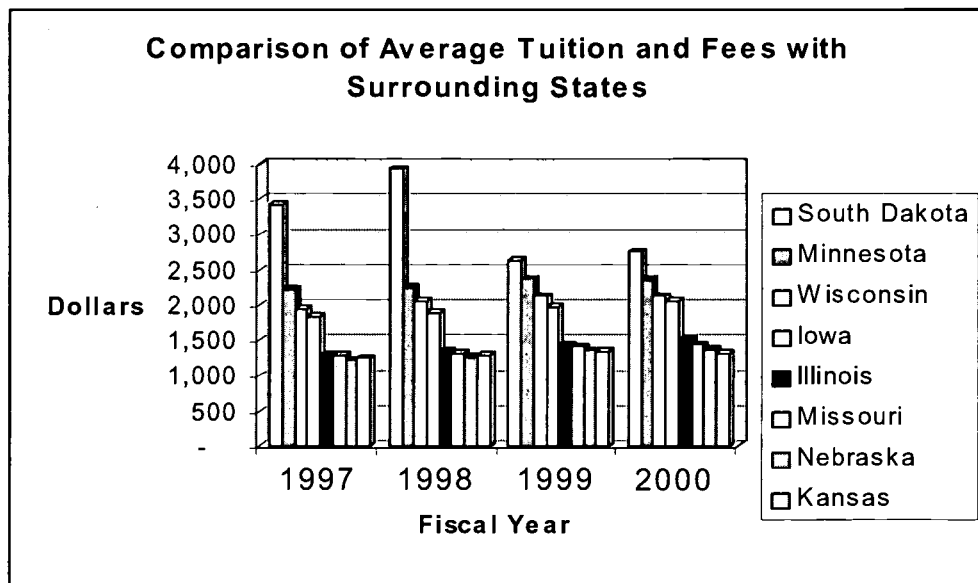
Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue: 1998-1999; 1999-2000; 2000-2001; and 2001-2002.

Table 8: Comparison of Average Tuition and Fees with Surrounding States

| Fiscal Year | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | \$ Difference 97-00 | % Difference |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| South Dakota | 3,430 | 3,930 | 2,634 | 2,747 | -683 | -19.91% |
| Minnesota | 2,219 | 2,245 | 2,365 | 2,359 | 140 | 6.31% |
| Wisconsin | 1,942 | 2,061 | 2,120 | 2,118 | 176 | 9.06% |
| Iowa | 1,840 | 1,885 | 1,975 | 2,060 | 220 | 11.96% |
| Illinois | 1,290 | 1,347 | 1,423 | 1,502 | 212 | 16.43% |
| Missouri | 1,283 | 1,311 | 1,411 | 1,443 | 160 | 12.47% |
| Nebraska | 1,224 | 1,267 | 1,354 | 1,372 | 148 | 12.09% |
| Kansas | 1,244 | 1,285 | 1,344 | 1,310 | 66 | 5.31% |

Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue: 1998-1999; 1999-2000; 2000-2001; and 2001-2002.

Figure 6



Source: The Chronicle of Higher Education Almanac Issue: 1998-1999; 1999-2000; 2000-2001; and 2001-2002.

Tuition Comparison of Iowa Community Colleges and Iowa Regent Institutions

Tables 9, 10, and 11 provide a comparison of the Iowa Community College average annual full-time resident tuition rate to the average tuition rate of Iowa Regent institutions.

- The Iowa Regent institutions increased tuition between 3-5% annually from 1993 through 2001. In 2002, the average tuition increased 7.2%.
- Iowa Community Colleges increased tuition between 3-5% annually from 1993 through 2001. In 2002, the average tuition increased 11.6%.
- Iowa Community College tuition increased a total of 49.3% between fiscal year 1993 and fiscal year 2002 compared to 49.2% increase for the regent institutions in the same period of time.
- In 2001-2002, the Regent institutions capped their full-time resident tuition at the three universities at \$3,116.
- Three (3) Iowa Community Colleges have tuition caps. Iowa Community College caps range from 19-21 credits. (Students are not charged the per credit hour costs for taking courses above the cap)

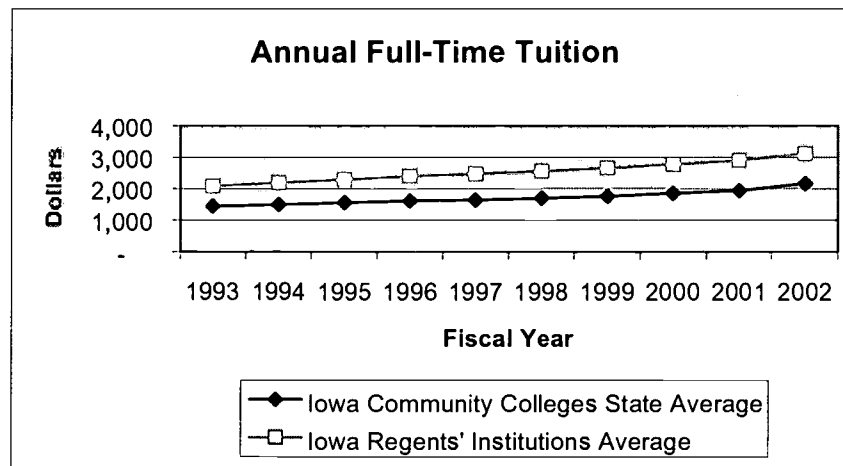
Table 9: Annual Full-Time* Tuition Rates Comparison

| Fiscal Year | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Iowa Community Colleges State Average Tuition | 1,448 | 1,491 | 1,557 | 1,613 | 1,644 | 1,698 | 1,762 | 1,856 | 1,937 | 2,162 |
| Iowa Regent Institutions Average Tuition | 2,088 | 2,192 | 2,291 | 2,400 | 2,472 | 2,566 | 2,666 | 2,786 | 2,906 | 3,116 |

* (15 hours for Iowa Community Colleges; full-time for Iowa Regent institutions)

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education; Regents information obtained via the Iowa Board of Regents web site.

Figure 7



Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education; Regents information obtained via the Iowa Board of Regents web site.

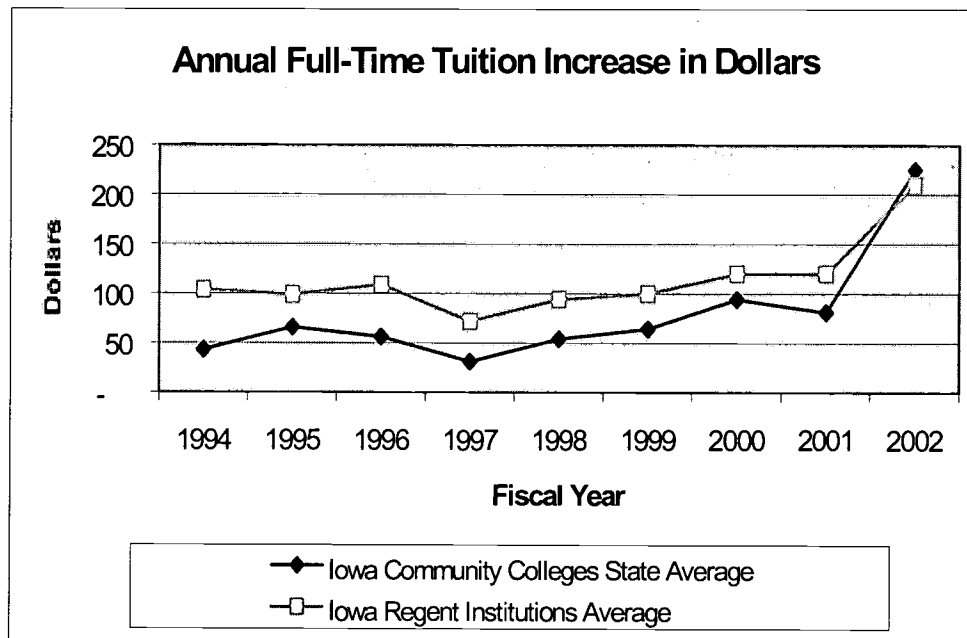
Tuition Comparison of Iowa Community Colleges and Iowa Regent Institutions (*continued*)

Table 10: Annual Full-Time Tuition Increase in Dollars

| Fiscal Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Iowa Community College State Average | 43 | 66 | 56 | 31 | 54 | 64 | 94 | 81 | 225 |
| Iowa Regent Institutions | 104 | 99 | 109 | 72 | 94 | 100 | 120 | 120 | 210 |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education; Regents information obtained via the Iowa Board of Regents web site.

Figure 8



Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education; Regents information obtained via the Iowa Board of Regents web site.

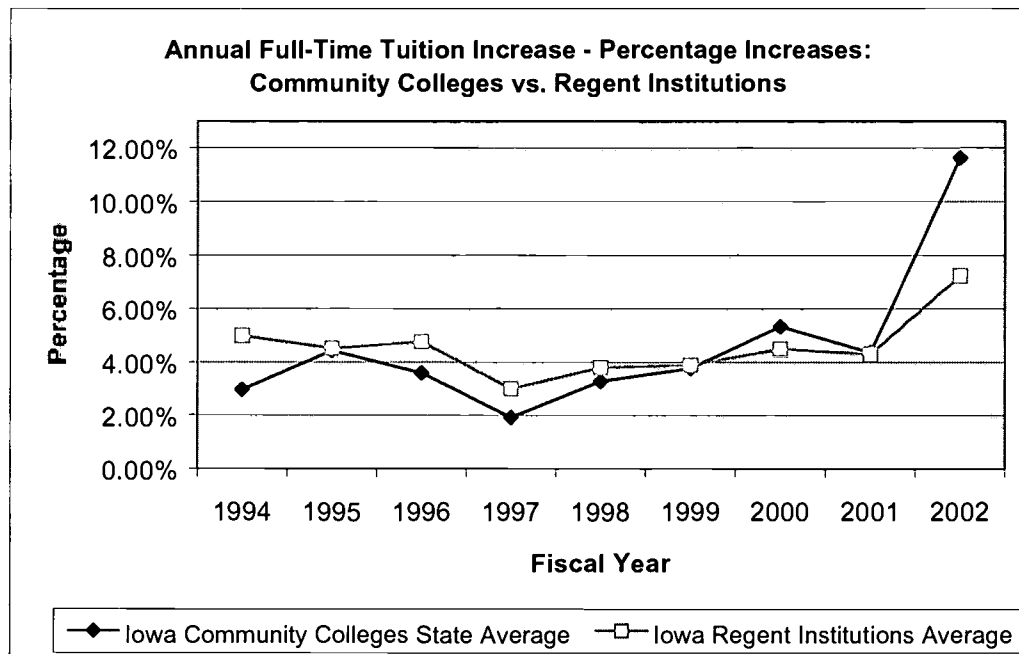
Tuition Comparison of Iowa Community Colleges and Iowa Regent Institutions (*continued*)

Table 11: Annual Full-Time Tuition Increase – Percentage Increases: Community Colleges vs. Regent Institutions

| Fiscal Year | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Iowa Community Colleges | 2.97% | 4.43% | 3.60% | 1.92% | 3.28% | 3.77% | 5.33% | 4.36% | 11.62% |
| Iowa Regent Institutions | 4.98% | 4.52% | 4.76% | 3.00% | 3.80% | 3.90% | 4.50% | 4.31% | 7.23% |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education; Regents information obtained via the Iowa Board of Regents web site.

Figure 9



Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education; Regents information obtained via the Iowa Board of Regents web site.

Appendix Tables

Revised 10/23/01
Division of Community Colleges and
Workforce Preparation
515/281-3866

Table A
Iowa Community Colleges

Part A: Resident Tuition and Fees Based on 12 Credit Hours per Term
(Arts & Sciences, Vocational)
2001-2002 Academic Year

| Community College | 2000-2001 | | | 2001-2002 | | | Increases | | | Percent Increase |
|---------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | Tuition | Fees | Total | Tuition | Fees | Total | Tuition | Fees | Total | |
| Northeast Iowa | \$1,680.00 | \$288.00 | \$1,968.00 | \$1,872.00 | \$288.00 | \$2,160.00 | \$192.00 | \$0.00 | \$192.00 | 9.76% |
| North Iowa Area | \$1,551.60 | \$223.20 | \$1,774.80 | \$1,722.00 | \$230.00 | \$1,952.00 | \$170.40 | \$6.80 | \$177.20 | 9.98% |
| Iowa Lakes | \$1,512.00 | \$322.00 | \$1,834.00 | \$1,752.00 | \$346.00 | \$2,098.00 | \$240.00 | \$24.00 | \$264.00 | 14.39% |
| Northwest Iowa | \$1,464.00 | \$276.00 | \$1,740.00 | \$1,584.00 | \$276.00 | \$1,860.00 | \$120.00 | \$0.00 | \$120.00 | 6.90% |
| Iowa Central | \$1,464.00 | \$198.00 | \$1,662.00 | \$1,656.00 | \$198.00 | \$1,854.00 | \$192.00 | \$0.00 | \$192.00 | 11.55% |
| Iowa Valley MCC (2) | \$1,560.00 | \$468.00 | \$2,028.00 | \$1,776.00 | \$516.00 | \$2,292.00 | \$216.00 | \$48.00 | \$264.00 | 13.02% |
| ECC (2) | \$1,560.00 | \$480.00 | \$2,040.00 | \$1,776.00 | \$528.00 | \$2,304.00 | \$216.00 | \$48.00 | \$264.00 | 12.94% |
| Hawkeye | \$1,680.00 | \$216.00 | \$1,896.00 | \$1,824.00 | \$240.00 | \$2,064.00 | \$144.00 | \$24.00 | \$168.00 | 8.86% |
| Eastern Iowa | \$1,560.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,560.00 | \$1,728.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,728.00 | \$168.00 | \$0.00 | \$168.00 | 10.77% |
| Kirkwood | \$1,560.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,560.00 | \$1,752.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,752.00 | \$192.00 | \$0.00 | \$192.00 | 12.31% |
| Des Moines Area | \$1,464.00 | \$201.60 | \$1,665.60 | \$1,608.00 | \$201.60 | \$1,809.60 | \$144.00 | \$0.00 | \$144.00 | 8.65% |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$1,512.00 | \$288.00 | \$1,800.00 | \$1,776.00 | \$288.00 | \$2,064.00 | \$264.00 | \$0.00 | \$264.00 | 14.67% |
| Iowa Western | \$1,680.00 | \$192.00 | \$1,872.00 | \$1,848.00 | \$216.00 | \$2,064.00 | \$168.00 | \$24.00 | \$192.00 | 10.26% |
| Southwestern | \$1,488.00 | \$288.00 | \$1,776.00 | \$1,608.00 | \$288.00 | \$1,896.00 | \$120.00 | \$0.00 | \$120.00 | 6.76% |
| Indian Hills (1) | \$1,488.00 | \$60.00 | \$1,548.00 | \$1,656.00 | \$60.00 | \$1,716.00 | \$168.00 | \$0.00 | \$168.00 | 10.85% |
| Southeastern | \$1,584.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,584.00 | \$1,776.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,776.00 | \$192.00 | \$0.00 | \$192.00 | 12.12% |
| State Average | \$1,549.84 | \$201.79 | \$1,751.63 | \$1,729.20 | \$210.24 | \$1,939.44 | \$179.36 | \$8.45 | \$187.81 | 10.72% |
| Iowa Regents' | \$2,906.00 | Varies | Varies | \$3,116.00 | Varies | Varies | \$210.00 | Varies | Varies | 7.23% (3) |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

Part B: Resident Tuition and Fees Based on 15 Credit Hours per Term
(Arts & Sciences, Vocational)
2001-2002 Academic Year

| Community College | 2000-2001 | | | 2001-2002 | | | Increases | | | Percent Increase |
|-------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|----------|------------------|
| | Tuition | Fees | Total | Tuition | Fees | Total | Tuition | Fees | Total | |
| Northeast Iowa | \$2,100.00 | \$360.00 | \$2,460.00 | \$2,340.00 | \$360.00 | \$2,700.00 | \$240.00 | \$0.00 | \$240.00 | 9.76% |
| North Iowa Area | \$1,939.50 | \$274.50 | \$2,214.00 | \$2,152.50 | \$282.80 | \$2,435.30 | \$213.00 | \$8.30 | \$221.30 | 10.00% |
| Iowa Lakes | \$1,890.00 | \$381.00 | \$2,271.00 | \$2,190.00 | \$418.00 | \$2,608.00 | \$300.00 | \$37.00 | \$337.00 | 14.84% |
| Northwest Iowa | \$1,830.00 | \$345.00 | \$2,175.00 | \$1,980.00 | \$345.00 | \$2,325.00 | \$150.00 | \$0.00 | \$150.00 | 6.90% |
| Iowa Central | \$1,830.00 | \$247.50 | \$2,077.50 | \$2,070.00 | \$247.50 | \$2,317.50 | \$240.00 | \$0.00 | \$240.00 | 11.55% |
| Iowa Valley-MCC | \$1,950.00 | \$585.00 | \$2,535.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$645.00 | \$2,865.00 | \$270.00 | \$60.00 | \$330.00 | 13.02% |
| ECC | \$1,950.00 | \$600.00 | \$2,550.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$660.00 | \$2,880.00 | \$270.00 | \$60.00 | \$330.00 | 12.94% |
| Hawkeye | \$2,100.00 | \$270.00 | \$2,370.00 | \$2,280.00 | \$300.00 | \$2,580.00 | \$180.00 | \$30.00 | \$210.00 | 8.86% |
| Eastern Iowa | \$1,950.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,950.00 | \$2,160.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,160.00 | \$210.00 | \$0.00 | \$210.00 | 10.77% |
| Kirkwood | \$1,950.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,950.00 | \$2,190.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,190.00 | \$240.00 | \$0.00 | \$240.00 | 12.31% |
| Des Moines Area | \$1,830.00 | \$252.00 | \$2,082.00 | \$2,010.00 | \$252.00 | \$2,262.00 | \$180.00 | \$0.00 | \$180.00 | 8.65% |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$1,890.00 | \$360.00 | \$2,250.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$360.00 | \$2,580.00 | \$330.00 | \$0.00 | \$330.00 | 14.67% |
| Iowa Western | \$2,100.00 | \$240.00 | \$2,340.00 | \$2,310.00 | \$270.00 | \$2,580.00 | \$210.00 | \$30.00 | \$240.00 | 10.26% |
| Southwestern | \$1,860.00 | \$360.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$2,010.00 | \$360.00 | \$2,370.00 | \$150.00 | \$0.00 | \$150.00 | 6.76% |
| Indian Hills (1) | \$1,860.00 | \$60.00 | \$1,920.00 | \$2,070.00 | \$60.00 | \$2,130.00 | \$210.00 | \$0.00 | \$210.00 | 10.94% |
| Southeastern | \$1,980.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,980.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$0.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$240.00 | \$0.00 | \$240.00 | 12.12% |
| State Average (2) | \$1,937.30 | \$249.50 | \$2,186.80 | \$2,161.50 | \$260.52 | \$2,422.02 | \$224.20 | \$11.02 | \$235.22 | 10.76% |
| Iowa Regents' | \$2,906.00 | Varies | Varies | \$3,116.00 | Varies | Varies | \$210.00 | Varies | Varies | 7.23% (3) |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

- (1) Semester credits for three 12 week terms. Eight credits per term equals 12 per semester. (10/term equals 15/sem.)
- (2) Iowa Valley MCC and ECC are averaged and added to the other 14 colleges to determine the state average for all 15 community colleges.
- (3) Tuition increase only

**Table B
Iowa Community Colleges**

**Resident Per Credit Hour Tuition
(Arts & Sciences, Vocational)
2001-2002 Academic Year**

| Community College | Per Sem. Hr. | Increase Per Hr | Cap | 00-01 Cap If Different | Year 12 Hours | Year 15 hours | Year Tuition Max (1) | Percent Increase |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Northeast Iowa | \$78.00 | \$8.00 | None | | \$1,872.00 | \$2,340.00 | 19 | 11.43% |
| North Iowa Area | \$71.75 | \$7.10 | 20 | | \$1,722.00 | \$2,152.50 | \$2,870.00 | 10.98% |
| Iowa Lakes | \$73.00 | \$10.00 | None | | \$1,752.00 | \$2,190.00 | 21 | 15.87% |
| Northwest Iowa | \$66.00 | \$5.00 | None | 19 | \$1,584.00 | \$1,980.00 | 23 | 8.20% |
| Iowa Central | \$69.00 | \$8.00 | None | | \$1,656.00 | \$2,070.00 | 22 | 13.11% |
| Iowa Valley - MCC (2) | \$74.00 | \$9.00 | None | | \$1,776.00 | \$2,220.00 | 21 | 13.85% |
| - ECC (2) | \$74.00 | \$9.00 | None | | \$1,776.00 | \$2,220.00 | 21 | 13.85% |
| Hawkeye | \$76.00 | \$6.00 | None | | \$1,824.00 | \$2,280.00 | 20 | 8.57% |
| Eastern Iowa | \$72.00 | \$7.00 | None | | \$1,728.00 | \$2,160.00 | 21 | 10.77% |
| Kirkwood | \$73.00 | \$8.00 | None | | \$1,752.00 | \$2,190.00 | 21 | 12.31% |
| Des Moines Area | \$67.00 | \$6.00 | None | | \$1,608.00 | \$2,010.00 | 23 | 9.84% |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$74.00 | \$11.00 | 21 | | \$1,776.00 | \$2,220.00 | \$3,108.00 | 17.46% |
| Iowa Western | \$77.00 | \$7.00 | None | | \$1,848.00 | \$2,310.00 | 20 | 10.00% |
| Southwestern | \$67.00 | \$5.00 | None | | \$1,608.00 | \$2,010.00 | 23 | 8.06% |
| Indian Hills (3) | \$69.00 | \$7.00 | None | | \$1,656.00 | \$2,070.00 | 22 | 11.29% |
| Southeastern | \$74.00 | \$8.00 | A&S Voc | None 19 | \$1,776.00 | \$2,220.00 | 21 | 12.12% |
| | | | | | | | \$2,812.00 | |
| State Averages | \$72.05 | \$7.47 | | | \$1,729.20 | \$2,161.50 | | 11.57% |
| Iowa Regents | \$130.00 | \$8.00 | \$3,116.00 | | \$3,116.00 | \$3,116.00 | \$3,116.00 | 6.6% |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

- (1) Where there is no tuition cap, the maximum number of hours for which tuition may be charged without exceeding regents' tuition.
- (2) Iowa Valley Community College District Increased tuition for 2nd Semester of Fiscal Year 2001, from \$65 to \$67 per hour.
The above increase was calculated using the \$67 rate which was in effect at the time of the Fiscal Year 2002 increase.
- (3) Semester credits for three 12 week terms. Eight credits per term equals 12 per semester. (10/term equals 15/sem.)

**Table C
Iowa Community Colleges**

**Non-Resident Tuition
(Arts & Sciences, Vocational, and Adult College Parallel)
2001-2002 Academic Year**

| Community College | Per Sem. Hr. | Increase | Cap | 99-00 Cap If Different | Year 12 Hours | Year 15 hours |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Northeast Iowa | \$78.00 | (\$20.00) | None | | \$1,872.00 | \$2,340.00 |
| North Iowa Area | \$105.45 | \$8.55 | 20 | | \$2,530.80 | \$3,163.50 |
| Iowa Lakes | \$75.00 | \$10.00 | None | | \$1,800.00 | \$2,250.00 |
| Northwest Iowa | \$99.00 | \$7.50 | 19 | | \$2,376.00 | \$2,970.00 |
| Iowa Central | \$103.50 | \$12.00 | None | | \$2,484.00 | \$3,105.00 |
| Iowa Valley - MCC | \$148.00 | \$14.00 | None | | \$3,552.00 | \$4,440.00 |
| - ECC | \$148.00 | \$14.00 | None | | \$3,552.00 | \$4,440.00 |
| Hawkeye | \$152.00 | \$12.00 | None | | \$3,648.00 | \$4,560.00 |
| Eastern Iowa | \$108.00 | \$10.50 | None | | \$2,592.00 | \$3,240.00 |
| Kirkwood | \$146.00 | \$16.00 | None | | \$3,504.00 | \$4,380.00 |
| Des Moines Area | \$134.00 | \$12.00 | None | | \$3,216.00 | \$4,020.00 |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$133.00 | \$7.00 | 21 | | \$3,192.00 | \$3,990.00 |
| Iowa Western | \$115.00 | \$10.00 | None | | \$2,760.00 | \$3,450.00 |
| Southwestern | \$100.50 | \$7.50 | None | | \$2,412.00 | \$3,015.00 |
| Indian Hills (1) | \$104.00 | \$11.00 | None | | \$2,496.00 | \$3,120.00 |
| Southeastern | \$89.75 | \$0.00 | A&S Voc | None 19 | \$2,154.00 | \$2,692.50 |
| State Averages | \$112.75 | \$7.87 | | | \$2,705.92 | \$3,382.40 |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

(1) Semester credits for three 12 week terms. Eight credits per term equals 12 per semester. (10/term equals 15/sem.)

Table D
Iowa Community Colleges
Recurring Fees for Full-Time Students
2001-2002 Academic Year

| Community College | Amount Per | Purpose | Cap - Sem | Year at 12 Cr. per Term | Year at 15 Cr. per Term |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Northeast Iowa | \$12.00 Sem Hr | General | | \$288.00 | \$360.00 |
| North Iowa Area | \$2.40 Sem Hr | Student Services | | \$57.60 | \$72.00 |
| | \$6.40 Sem Hr | Materials | 20 Credits | \$153.60 | \$192.00 |
| | \$9.40 Registration | Records | | \$18.80 | \$18.80 |
| | | | | <u>\$230.00</u> | <u>\$282.80</u> |
| Iowa Lakes | \$10.00 Term | Processing | | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| | \$10.00 Term | Base Activity | | \$20.00 | \$20.00 |
| | \$2.25 Sem Hr | Activity | 28 Credits / Year | \$54.00 | \$63.00 |
| | \$5.50 Sem Hr | General | | \$132.00 | \$165.00 |
| | \$5.00 Sem Hr | Technology | | \$120.00 | \$150.00 |
| | | | | <u>\$346.00</u> | <u>\$418.00</u> |
| Northwest Iowa | \$2.50 Sem Hr | Student Fee | | \$60.00 | \$75.00 |
| | \$9.00 Sem Hr | Program Fee | | \$216.00 | \$270.00 |
| | | | | <u>\$276.00</u> | <u>\$345.00</u> |
| Iowa Central | \$8.25 Sem Hr | Student Fee | | \$198.00 | \$247.50 |
| Iowa Valley | \$15.50 Sem Hr | Materials & Registration | | \$372.00 | \$465.00 |
| | \$6.00 Sem Hr | Activity (MCC) | No Cap | \$144.00 | \$180.00 |
| | \$6.50 Sem Hr | Activity (ECC) | 6 hrs or Greater Marshalltown CC Ellsworth CC | \$78.00 | \$195.00 |
| | | | | <u>\$516.00</u> | <u>\$645.00</u> |
| | | | | <u>\$450.00</u> | <u>\$660.00</u> |
| Hawkeye | \$4.00 Sem Hr | Service | | \$96.00 | \$120.00 |
| | \$4.50 Sem Hr | Computer | | \$108.00 | \$135.00 |
| | \$1.50 Sem Hr | Activity | | \$36.00 | \$45.00 |
| | | | | <u>\$240.00</u> | <u>\$300.00</u> |
| Eastern Iowa | None | | | | |
| Kirkwood | None | | | | |
| Des Moines Area | \$8.40 Credit Hr | Service/Technology | | \$201.60 | \$252.00 |
| | \$15.00 Course | Correspondence course | | | |
| | \$30.00 Course | Convenience (TV class) | | | |
| | \$20.00 Credit Hr | Convenience (Internet class) | | | |
| | \$25.00 | Deferred Payment International Student processing | | | |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$6.00 Sem Hr | Technology | | \$144.00 | \$180.00 |
| | \$6.00 Sem Hr | Student Fee | 21 Credits | \$144.00 | \$180.00 |
| | | | | <u>\$288.00</u> | <u>\$360.00</u> |
| Iowa Western | \$9.00 Sem Hr | Service | | \$216.00 | \$270.00 |
| Southwestern | \$9.00 Sem Hr. | Service/Technology | | \$216.00 | \$270.00 |
| | \$3.00 Sem Hr. | Activity | | \$72.00 | \$90.00 |
| | | | | <u>\$288.00</u> | <u>\$360.00</u> |
| Indian Hills (1) | \$20.00 | Health Full time Ottumwa campus day only | | \$60.00 | \$60.00 |
| Southeastern | None | | | | |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education.

(1) Semester credits for three 12-week terms during the school year.

Table E
Iowa Community Colleges

Tuition/Fees for Adults in Selected Adult Education Programs
(Per contact hour unless otherwise specified)
2001-2002 Academic Year

| Community College | Adult & Continuing Eligible | | Adult & Continuing Non-Eligible | | Career Supplementary | | Diploma | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| | Cost | Increase | Cost | Increase | Cost | Increase | Cost | Increase |
| Northeast Iowa | \$2.75 | \$0.25 | \$2.75 | \$0.25 | \$2.75 | \$0.25 | \$90.00 | /Credit |
| North Iowa Area | \$3.20 | \$0.00 | \$3.20 | \$0.00 | \$3.20 | \$0.00 | | |
| Iowa Lakes | \$4.50 | \$0.00 | \$4.50 | \$0.00 | \$4.50 | \$0.00 | \$75.00 | /Credit |
| Northwest Iowa | \$2.75 | \$0.00 | \$2.75 | \$0.00 | \$2.75 | \$0.00 | \$61.00 | /Credit |
| Iowa Central | \$3.60 | \$0.35 | \$3.60 | \$0.35 | \$3.60 | \$0.35 | \$85.00 | /Course \$5.00 |
| Iowa Valley | \$3.45 | \$0.45 | \$3.45 | \$0.45 | \$3.45 | \$0.45 | | |
| Hawkeye | \$3.50 | \$0.25 | \$3.50 | \$0.25 | \$3.50 | \$0.25 | \$76.00 | /Credit \$9.00 |
| Eastern Iowa | \$1.70 | \$0.00 | \$1.70 | \$0.00 | \$1.70 | \$0.00 | | |
| Kirkwood | \$4.00 | \$0.00 | \$4.00 | \$0.00 | \$4.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Des Moines Area | \$2.00 | \$0.00 | \$2.00 | \$0.00 | \$4.00 | \$0.00 | \$60.00 | /Course \$10.00 |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$3.10 | \$0.10 | \$3.10 | \$0.10 | \$3.10 | \$0.10 | \$63.00 | /Credit |
| Iowa Western | \$3.80 | \$0.00 | \$3.30 | \$0.00 | \$6.75 | \$0.00 | | |
| Southwestern | Varies by Class | | Varies by Class | | Varies by Class | | | |
| Indian Hills | \$5.00 | \$0.00 | \$5.00 | \$0.00 | \$5.00 | \$0.00 | \$75.00 | /Course |
| Southeastern | Varies by Class | | Varies by Class | | Varies by Class | | \$2.25 | /Cont. Hr |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

**Table F
Iowa Community Colleges**

**Other Fees
2001-2002 Academic Year**

| Community College | Transcripts, Each | Room | Apartment | Board | Application | Graduation |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Northeast Iowa | \$2.00 | | | | | |
| North Iowa Area | | \$1,660 \$1,625 | | Included /Sem (2) Included /Sem (3) | | \$35.00 |
| Iowa Lakes | \$2.00 After 1st | \$900-\$910 | | \$665 - \$765 /Sem (4) | | |
| Northwest Iowa | \$2.00 | \$900 | | /Sem (4) | \$10.00 | \$25.00 |
| Iowa Central | \$5.00 After 3rd | \$1,962.50 | | Included /Sem (2) | | \$20.00 |
| Iowa Valley | \$4.00 after 1st | MCC \$1,035 ECC \$1,300 | | \$608 - \$740 /Sem (6) \$920 (2) International Students | \$100.00 | |
| Hawkeye | None | | | | | |
| Eastern Iowa | None | | | | | |
| Kirkwood | None | | | | | |
| Des Moines Area | N/A \$5.00 Overnight \$5.00 On Demand \$5.00 FAX | | | | | |
| Western Iowa Tech | \$4.00 | \$1,170.00 \$900.00 | 2 Tenant/Sem 4 Tenant/Sem | | | \$10.00 |
| Iowa Western | \$1.00 | \$1,650.00 \$1,850.00 | | Included /Sem (7) Included /Sem (8) | | |
| | | | \$ 1,100.00 | | | |
| Southwestern | \$3.00 After 2nd | | | \$1,600 /Sem | | |
| Indian Hills (1) | | \$495-\$540 | | \$145-\$560 /Term (5) | | |
| Southeastern | | \$550 | \$1,000 | \$780.00 /Sem (7) \$880.00 /Sem (3) | | |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Electronic 2001-2002 tuition survey data submitted by Iowa Community Colleges and compiled by the Iowa Department of Education

- (1) Semester credits for three 12-week terms during the school year.
- (2) Nineteen meals per week.
- (3) Fifteen meals per week.
- (4) Two or three meals per day.
- (5) Ranges from lunch 4 days to lunch and dinner 7 days.
- (6) 15 or 19 meals per week.
- (7) Ten meals per week.
- (8) Sixteen meals per week.

Note: Many other types of special fees were reported. Examples:

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Testing | Late Registration | Add/Drop | Special Courses |
| TV | Loan Processing | Off Campus | Vocational program Deposit |
| Reinstatement | Distance Learning | Insurance | Registration, one time for 1st registration |
| Materials | | | |

Table G
Iowa Community Colleges

Source of Revenue
2001-2002 Academic Year

| Fiscal Year | Tuition & Fees | Local | State | Federal | Other Income | Total Revenue |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1980 | 20,770,856 | 10,292,235 | 42,168,500 | 9,499,673 | 2,442,607 | 85,173,871 |
| 1981 | 25,378,916 | 10,996,524 | 45,926,991 | 11,186,726 | 2,530,891 | 96,020,048 |
| 1982 | 29,551,450 | 11,894,036 | 48,828,338 | 10,660,780 | 2,783,449 | 103,718,053 |
| 1983 | 32,964,482 | 12,555,326 | 54,943,365 | 7,920,067 | 4,069,473 | 112,452,713 |
| 1984 | 35,635,911 | 13,251,604 | 54,905,514 | 9,020,315 | 6,106,408 | 118,919,752 |
| 1985 | 39,081,844 | 13,509,424 | 57,304,653 | 7,763,792 | 5,606,917 | 123,266,630 |
| 1986 | 41,874,013 | 14,341,590 | 57,318,691 | 7,238,891 | 6,682,867 | 127,456,052 |
| 1987 | 44,234,418 | 15,238,260 | 59,364,009 | 7,842,465 | 7,743,795 | 134,422,947 |
| 1988 | 46,320,889 | 15,494,622 | 74,298,897 | 8,731,043 | 6,879,925 | 151,725,376 |
| 1989 | 52,939,398 | 14,842,017 | 81,145,557 | 8,444,365 | 8,574,540 | 165,945,877 |
| 1990 | 59,083,307 | 14,795,294 | 87,986,508 | 9,647,666 | 8,630,027 | 180,142,802 |
| 1991 | 64,611,612 | 14,628,725 | 99,007,776 | 10,013,803 | 7,374,254 | 195,636,170 |
| 1992 | 71,468,172 | 15,363,740 | 103,957,683 | 10,128,910 | 7,267,997 | 208,186,502 |
| 1993 | 80,328,838 | 14,809,399 | 105,999,720 | 9,619,520 | 7,856,403 | 218,613,880 |
| 1994 | 84,320,603 | 14,983,318 | 111,520,721 | 9,052,982 | 9,090,428 | 228,968,052 |
| 1995 | 88,787,614 | 15,411,635 | 115,470,717 | 9,724,727 | 11,074,989 | 240,469,682 |
| 1996 | 94,510,410 | 16,295,106 | 120,871,270 | 9,390,517 | 11,161,382 | 252,228,685 |
| 1997 | 101,810,818 | 16,021,489 | 126,006,271 | 8,695,009 | 12,851,532 | 265,385,119 |
| 1998 | 110,149,417 | 16,613,665 | 130,582,051 | 8,988,029 | 15,244,492 | 281,577,654 |
| 1999 | 115,529,785 | 17,468,287 | 135,366,156 | 9,504,535 | 18,594,675 | 296,463,438 |
| 2000 | 120,842,833 | 18,185,022 | 141,577,403 | 10,599,091 | 20,713,200 | 311,917,549 |
| 2001 | 126,492,784 | 18,974,313 | 147,577,403 | 11,019,583 | 20,255,115 | 324,319,198 |

Source: 2000-2001 Academic Year, Iowa Community Colleges, Tuition and Fees Report, Issued January 2001; Iowa Department of Education, Annual Report Fiscal Year 2001, Unrestricted General Fund AS-15E, Fund 1.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



NOTICE

REPRODUCTION BASIS

This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.

This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").